## Contributors

Southampton (England). County Borough Council.

## **Publication/Creation**

1932

## **Persistent URL**

https://wellcomecollection.org/works/bxjjygsn

## License and attribution

You have permission to make copies of this work under a Creative Commons, Attribution license.

This licence permits unrestricted use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original author and source are credited. See the Legal Code for further information.

Image source should be attributed as specified in the full catalogue record. If no source is given the image should be attributed to Wellcome Collection.



Wellcome Collection 183 Euston Road London NW1 2BE UK T +44 (0)20 7611 8722 E library@wellcomecollection.org https://wellcomecollection.org



County Borough of Southampton.

# Annual Report

## ON THE

## Health of the

## **County Borough of Southampton**

## AND THE

## **Port of Southampton**

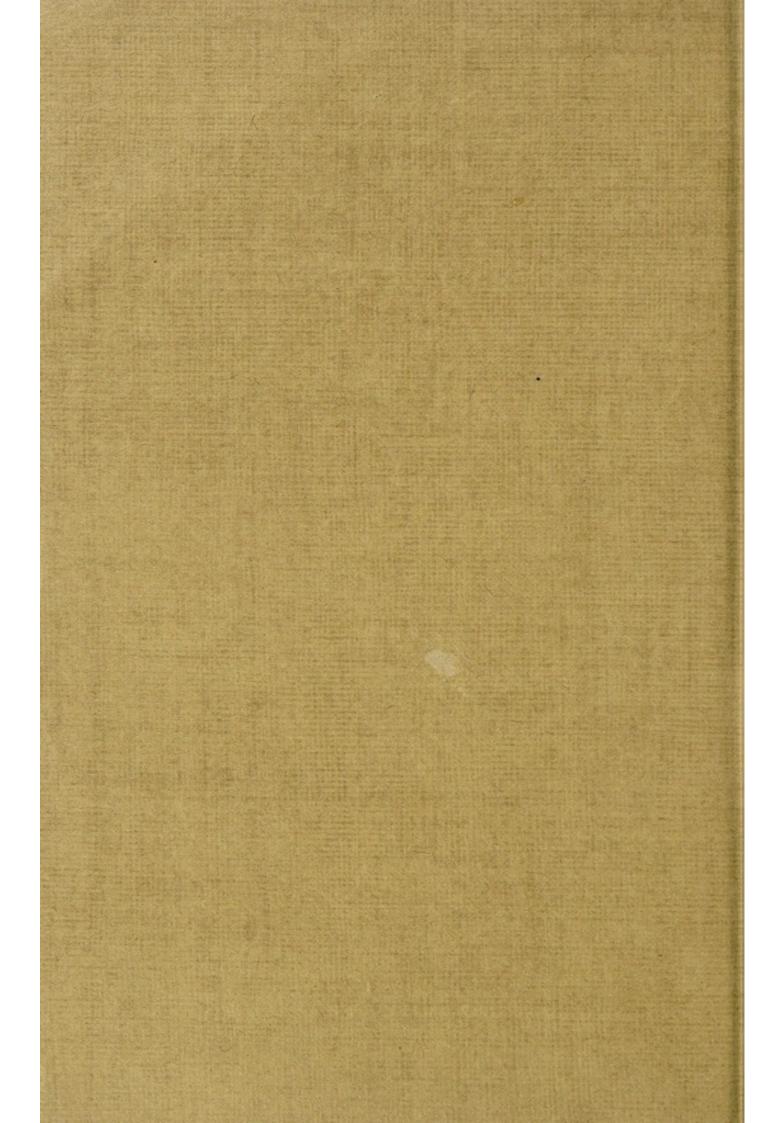
## For the Year 1932,

H. C. MAURICE-WILLIAMS, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H., Medical Officer of Health of the County Borough and Port of Southampton,

Medical Superintendent of the Municipal Hospitals.

Southern Newspapers, LIMITED, 45 ABOVE BAR,

MCMXXXIII.





# County Borough of Southampton.

# Annual Report

ON THE

# Health of the

# **County Borough of Southampton**

ND THE

# **Port of Southampton**

## For the Year 1932,

BY

H. C. MAURICE-WILLIAMS, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H.,

Medical Officer of Health of the County Borough and Port of Southampton, Medical Superintendent of the Municipal Hospitals.

> Southampton: Southern Newspapers, Limited, 45 Above bar.

> > MCMXXXIII,

# CONTENTS.

						PAGE
INTRODUCTION						 3
STATISTICAL SUMMAR	Y					 7
POPULATION AND CE	NSUS					 9
HEALTH SERVICES, S	SANITAR	RY CIRC	CUMSTA	NCES,	AND	
METEOROLOGY						 19
VITAL STATISTICS—B	IRTHS,	Death	S, AND	INFAN	TILE	
MORTALITY						 29
MATERNITY AND CHI	LD WE	LFARE				 49
NOTIFIABLE INFECTIO	ous Di	SEASES				 73
VENEREAL DISEASES						 81
TUBERCULOSIS AND (	CANCER					 89
MUNICIPAL HOSPITAL	S AND	LABOR	ATORIE	S		 III
Mental Deficiency	and M	[ENTAL	TREAT	MENT (	LINIC	 125
MISCELLANEOUS						 131
Housing	·					 139
SANITARY SERVICES	AND FO	DOD AND	D DRUG	GS ACT	s	 149
Analyst's Departm	ENT					 167
PORT SANITARY AUT	HORITY					 175

Detailed Index pages 221-223.

County Borough and Port of Southampton.

# ANNUAL REPORT

# The Medical Officer of Health.

TO THE MAYOR, ALDERMEN AND COUNCILLORS.

MR. MAYOR, LADIES AND GENTLEMEN,

I have the honour to present to you my Annual Report on the health and sanitary circumstances of the Borough, and also my Annual Report on the work carried out by the Port Sanitary Authority for the year 1932. These Reports are compiled and presented in accordance with the statutory duty placed upon the Medical Officer of Health by the Sanitary Officers' Order, 1926.

In order that this Report may be more easily comprehended, I have endeavoured this year to group all the information relating to a particular service under the appropriate heading.

It is gratifying to be able to report that the health of the Borough was again highly satisfactory. Apart from an epidemic of Influenza, which was widespread throughout the country, the morbidity and mortality rates from infectious diseases were exceptionally low. The number of cases notified, and deaths resulting from Diphtheria were the lowest ever recorded in the Borough, and the same applies to Scarlet Fever, from which disease there were no deaths during the year. There was, however, a slight increase in the number of cases of Cerebro-spinal Fever, but these were of a sporadic nature, and did not give rise to any local epidemic. The incidence of Enteric Fever was also below the average for the last five years, no deaths occurred from this disease.

During the year many changes of a progressive nature were carried out in the Council's Public Health Service, and in this preface I propose to touch on the main points, but a more detailed account will be found in the body of the Report.

An Inspector from the Ministry of Health carried out a comprehensive survey of the Public Health Services, and reported favourably to the Council on the work that is being carried out in the Borough. Certain suggestions were contained in his Report for further improvements, and, as far as practicable, these have been carried into effect.

From a statistician's point of view, the year 1932 was of special interest, owing to the fact that the detailed Report compiled from the Census of 1931 was issued by the Registrar-General. The statistical tables are contained in the body of this Report, but a general commentary on some of the outstanding features is, I believe, appropriately included in this introduction. During the years 1921-1931 the population of the County Borough increased by 15,013, which is a 9.3 per cent. increase. This figure, when compared with the increase that took place during the previous intercensal period, 1911-21, is found to be 1.7 per cent. less, and is somewhat under the increase predicted, but this can to a certain extent be explained by the migration which has taken place to the districts that are in close proximity. For instance, Eastleigh increased by 17.4 per cent., and the New Forest area (which includes Totton) by 29.2 per cent. In the County Borough the increase was due to a net gain of 7.0 per cent., this being the excess of births over deaths, plus a net gain by migration into the Borough of 2.3 per cent. The other two County Boroughs in the administrative County, viz., Bournemouth and Portsmouth, show increases of 22.7 and 0.8 per cent. respectively.

The statistics for the various wards show that there is a certain relief of congestion in the central parts of the town, which is further demonstrated by the large increases in the Shirley and St. Nicholas Wards, where residential development has taken place. Another table shows this fact more accurately. In 1921, 10,205, or 6.8 per cent. of the total population showed a density of more than two per room, whereas in the last return this had decreased to 6,691, or 4.02 per cent.

During the year excellent work has been carried out at the Borough Hospital, and it continues to make progress in its development on the lines of a General Hospital as intended by the Local Government Act, 1929. A progressive step in this development was taken by the Council by their decision to enlarge the existing Nurses' Home to accommodate thirty additional nurses. With an adequate nursing staff, it will be possible to meet the needs of the more acute type of hospital case which is now being admitted, and when accommodation is found elsewhere for the large number of care and maintenance cases still occupying beds in the Borough Hospital, it will be possible to enlarge the maternity unit for the reception of abnormal cases needing hospital treatment, which cannot be dealt with at the Municipal Maternity Home. Provision for such cases is one of the greatest needs at the moment. Another feature in the Borough Hospital has been the modernising of the operating theatre by the provision of an up-to-date operating table, shadowless lamp, and other equipment.

At the Isolation Hospital the extension of the Administration block and the provision of additional accommodation for the staff has greatly facilitated the work, and, although the number of cases has fortunately been much less than in former years, the work done has been of a very valuable character, and facilities are always available to deal with any epidemic which might occur.

In the Tuberculosis section the beds have been fully occupied, and, for those cases that will benefit by doing light work, a small carpenter's shop was erected during the year. By this means many of the male patients are kept occupied, and it prevents them becoming despondent and discontented by the long stay in hospital, which the treatment of the disease often necessitates.

Unification in the method of obtaining provisions for the Hospitals, by the use of one contract prepared by the Public Assistance Committee for all Institutions, has been found of considerable assistance, and will undoubtedly prove a substantial financial saving to the Committee.

The appointment of a full-time Venereal Diseases Officer and Pathologist, and the reorganisation of this department, has led to extensive and improved developments in this branch of the health service. An up-to-date Clinic for the treatment of Venereal Diseases for men was completed and opened during the latter half of the year, the number of sessions increased and facilities offered for daily treatment. The good results accruing therefrom are already evident.

The Municipal Laboratory has also been re-organised and improved for the examination of specimens which were formerly sent to one of the London Pathological Laboratories. This, in addition to the increased efficiency in the work, will result in considerable financial saving.

It is regrettable that the mortality rate for Pulmonary Tuberculosis shows an increase on last year, and is considerably above the rate for the whole of England and Wales. An additional dispensary was opened at Sydney House, and the Tuberculosis Officer visits twice weekly, where he sees patients resident on the east side of the Itchen. Extra nourishment and dental treatment for necessitous cases has also been provided by the Committee.

The Maternity and Child Welfare Service continued to do excellent work during the year. The infantile mortality rate being 53.2 per 1,000 births, as against 65 for England and Wales, and 69 for the Great Towns. The reduction in the infantile mortality rate during the present century is the most striking of all the advances which have been made in the science of Preventive Medicine. At the Municipal Welfare Centres 32,986 visits were made by children under the age of five years; this figure shows an appreciable increase on previous years. The Health Visitors paid 6,830 visits to the homes to give instruction in child welfare.

Progress has been made during the year in the matter of slum clearance. Representations have been made on three clearance areas, and the Council are at present awaiting an Inquiry by the Ministry of Health on these areas, and, in addition, a number of individual houses have been dealt with by the Committee.

The health of the Port was again highly satisfactory. No suspected case of Plague, Yellow Fever, or Typhus occurred during the year. Two vessels entered the Port having had during the voyage a case of Small Pox on board, one case being landed at Southampton and dealt with at the Small Pox Hospital. All the necessary measures for preventing the spread of infection were carried out on arrival, and no spread of the disease resulted. With regard to the more common infectious diseases arriving on vessels, these were appropriately dealt with by the Port Sanitary Department.

An experiment, covering a period of two months, was carried out at the request of the Ministry of Health to test the reliability of receiving wireless messages from vessels prior to their arrival, intimating whether they had any sickness on board. The result of this investigation will undoubtedly prove of assistance in ascertaining the value of such information, and the advisability of incorporating such an obligation on the ship owners in the new Port Sanitary Regulations, which it is proposed to bring into force in 1933.

It has been my aim as far as possible to link together the various Services under my control; unification of method has assisted materially towards this end.

I take this opportunity of expressing my gratitude to the Chairman and Members of the Health and other Committees for their kind consideration and support in enabling me to carry out the various developments of the Service, and to the members of my staff for their efficient and loyal service.

I am, Mr. Mayor, Ladies and Gentlemen,

Your obedient Servant,

#### H. C. MAURICE-WILLIAMS,

Medical Officer of Health.

# REPORT.

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR THE COUNTY BOROUGH OF SOUTHAMPTON.

Area (land and inland water). Acreage	9,192									
Area (including tidal water and foreshore)	11,109									
Census Population, April, 1931	176,007									
Population, estimated (middle of 1931)	177,500									
Number of structurally separate dwellings (Census 1931)—										
Occupied	38,080									
Unoccupied on night of Census	1,125									
	39,205									
Total private families therein (Census 1931)	45,550									
Rateable value (March, 1932)	£1,352,579									
Sum represented by a penny rate	£5,100									
Births-										
Legitimate Males 1,428 Females 1,445	Total 2,873									
Illegitimate Males 72 Females 80	Total 152									
Birth-rate	17.10									
Deaths	2,136									
Death-rate	12.07									
Number of women dying in, or in consequence of, childbirth	A 4									
Deaths of infants under one year of age per 1,000 births— Legitimate, 50.8; Illegitimate, 98.7; total, 53.2.										
Deaths from Measles (all ages)	14									
Deaths from Whooping Cough (all ages)	13									
	10									

Death-rate from Tuberculosis, Cancer and maternal mortality in Southampton and England and Wales during the year 1932 :—

	Per million Population.									
	So	uthampto	n.		land and ovisional i					
Respiratory	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.				
Tuberculosis	1,350	783	1,057	806	578	687				
Other										
Tuberculosis	198	88	141	166	135	150				
Cancer	1,723	1,725	1,724	1,495	1,524	1,510				

Maternal mortality (deaths primarily classed to Puerperal conditions) :---

	Per 1,000 live Births.					
	Southampton.	England and Wales.				
Puerperal Sepsis	0.99	1.61				
Other accidents and diseases						
of Pregnancy and Par-						
turition	2.97	2.63				

# Population and Census.

## POPULATION.

At the time of the preparation of this Report the Registrar-General had not issued the estimated population for the year 1932. The enumerated Census population was 176,007, and the average annual increase in the population during the preceding ten years was 1,500. An estimated population of 177,500 has been used for the preparation of the statistics in this Report.

## CENSUS POPULATION.

The Census of the population was taken at midnight, 26th/27th April, 1931, and statistics relating to the County of Hampshire were issued in March, 1933. The following information and statistics have been extracted from the Report of the Registrar-General.

The enumerated population of the County Borough with comparative figures for 1921 is as follows :—

		1921.	1931.	Increase.
Males		 78,131	85,478	7,347
Females		 82,863	90,529	7,666
Tot	al	 160,994	176,007	15,013

The increase in the intercensal period, 1911–1921, was 11.0 per cent., in 1921–1931, 9.3. This increase was due to an excess of births over deaths of 7.0 per cent., plus an increase of 2.3 per cent. by migration of persons into the Borough.

A new enquiry was introduced at the 1931 Census, which provided for a specific return of the "usual residence" of each individual, irrespective of the address at which he or she was enumerated.

The persons enumerated in Southampton, but resident elsewhere in England and Wales, were: males 2,127, females 1,568; total 3,695. Persons resident in Southampton, but enumerated elsewhere, were: males 1,358, females 1,636; total 2,994. A difference of 701 persons, making the actual population of residents in the Borough of 175,306. One of the encouraging features of the local Census Returns is the decrease in the population in the lower and central areas of the Borough, where congestion has always been the most acute. The following are the decreases and increases in the various wards in the intercensal period :—

			Decreases.	Increases.
Town			 1,610	 _
St. Mary's			 2,228	 
Northam			 1,694	 _
Trinity			 981	 _
Newtown			 687	 _
All Saints			 1,341	 
Bevois			 748	 -
Banister			 	491
Freemantle	e		 885	 _
Millbrook			 	 2,244
Shirley			 	 6,160
Portswood			 	 1,603
St. Denys			 	 555
Bitterne ar	nd Pea	r Tree	 	 1,952
Bitterne ar	nd Sho	ling	 	 2,788
Woolston			 350	 _
St. Nichola	lS		 -	 9,744
			10,524	 25,537 10,524

Net increase 15,013

The following table shows the acreage, population, private families, and dwellings in the Municipal Wards :—

#### DEFINITIONS.

*Private Family.*—Any person or group of persons included in a separate return as being in separate occupation of any premises or part of premises is treated as a separate family for Census purposes, lodgers being so treated only when returned as boarding separately and not otherwise. Private families comprise all such families, with the exception of those enumerated in (i) Institutions or (ii) business establishments or boarding-houses, in which the number of resident trade assistants or resident boarders exceeds the number of members of the employer's or householder's family (including private domestic servants.)

Structurally Separate Dwellings.—A structurally separate dwelling has been defined for the Census as any room or set of rooms, intended or used for habitation, having separate access either to the street or to a common landing or staircase. Thus each flat in a block of flats is a separate unit; a private house which has not been structurally sub-divided is similarly a single unit whether occupied by one family or by several families. But where a private house has been sub-divided into maisonnettes or portions, each having its front door opening on to the street or on to a common landing or staircase to which visitors have access, then each such portion is treated as a separate unit.

*Rooms.*—For the purpose of the Census the rooms enumerated are the usual living rooms, including bedrooms and kitchens, but excluding sculleries, landings, lobbies, closets, bathrooms, or any warehouse, office, or shop rooms.

DWELLINGS	
AND	
FAMILIES	WARDS.
PRIVATE	IN MUNICIPAL
POPULATION ;	N NI
ACREAGE;	

		1				4															ī.	
1921.	Persons per Room.	II'I	1.13	II.I	00'I	0.82	0.83	0.75	0.63	0.86	16.0	0.88	0.77	0.83		06.0	0.08	0.86	0.70	61.2		0.89
es.	Persons per Room.	1.04	I.04	26.0	0.92	0.77	0.73	0.68	0.60	0.76	0.82	0.79	0.67	0.75		0.83	0.80	0.75	0.86			0.80
t. ivate Famili	Rooms Occupied.	2,698	8,426	9,910	8,577	9,628	9,871	10,935	13,347	9,651	15,664	20,810	16,709	12,699		13,017	13.836	10.278	16.180	anatas		207,236
1931. Population in Private Families.	Population in Private Families.	8.004	8,731	9,597	7,863	7,429	7,159	7,443	7,997	7,289	12,807	16,454	11,199	9,555		10,709	12.352	7.670	T2.088	~~~~~~~~~		166,306
Popu	Private Families.	2.157	2,305	2,516	2,305	2,350	2,214	2,178	2,329	2,092	3,437	4,351	3,197	2,677		2,803	3.148	2.060	3 271	-1000		45,550
y separate occupied Families.	1931.	1,620	1,670	I,865	I,644	1,697	I,755	I,826	1,923	I,775	3,010	3,955	2,771	2,334		2,455	2.806	1.823	2 151	-0-10		38,080
Structurally separate Dwellings occupied by Private Families.	1921.	1.735	1,737	I,898	I,68I	1,760	1,905	I,828	1,680	1,760	2,134	2,181	I,958	I,882		1,701	1.030	1.646	000			30,347
Total Population.	1931.	10,123	10,761	9,900	8,084	8,072	8,365	7,583	8,809	7,354	13,087	17,342	11,374	9,650		10,912	12.670	7.837	TADBA	traction		176,007
Total Populati	1921.	11.733	12,989	II,594	9,065	8,759	9,706	8,331	8,318	8,239	IO,843	11,182	9,771	9,095		8,900	9.882	8.187	4.340	atrit		160,994
Acreage, Land	and Inland Water.	125	161	267	80	66	259	791	604	188	524	1,010	542	548		520	1.484	700	T.884	F		9,192
	Ward.	Town	10	Northam	Trinity	Newtown	All Saints		Banister	Freemantle	Millbrook	Shirley	Portswood	St. Denys	Bitterne and	Ritterne and	Sholing		Sel			County Borough
		i.	5.	ŝ	+	2.	0.	1	ò.	.6	10.	II.	12.	13.	14.	U F		16.	17.	-		

Consequent upon the decrease in the population in the older and more congested districts of the Town, overcrowding has decreased, the greatest improvement being in the Northam Ward, where the number of persons per room has decreased from I.II per room in 1921 to 0.97 in 1931. The room density is highest in the Town and St. Mary's Wards, I.04 persons per room being recorded.

The standard or definition of overcrowding utilized by the Registrar-General in the Census Reports is a ratio of more than two persons per room, and is used as an approximate comparative index figure for the purpose of measuring the prevalence and distribution of overcrowded conditions.

The following table shows the families and population living in overcrowded conditions in the County Boroughs of Hampshire. It will be seen from the table that overcrowding in Southampton has considerably improved, the population living in overcrowded conditions having decreased from 10,205 in 1921, to 6,691 in 1931, a decrease of over 34 per cent.

		More than two per room Density.									
Administrati	Private I	<sup>7</sup> amilies.	Population.								
	193	31.	193	31.	192	21.					
		No.	%.	No.	%.	No.	%.				
Southampton		982	2.16	6,691	4.02	10,205	6.68				
Portsmouth		1,115	1.73	7,318	3.21	8,194	3.66				
Bournemouth		235	0.84	1,416	1.46	-	—				

## CENSUS, 1931.

Housing of private families in the three County Boroughs in Hampshire.

	Southa	mpton.	Portsn	nouth.	Bournemouth.		
	No.	%.	No.	%.	No.	%.	
Increase in Occupied Dwellings	7,733	25.48	5,823	11.93	-	-	
Increase in Private Families	8,336	22.40	7,084	12.34	-	-	
Vacant Unfurnished Dwellings, 1931	783	2.00	942	1.68	901	3.52	

	Southa	mpton.	Ports	mouth.	Bournemouth.		
	1931.	1921.	1931.	1921.	1931.	1921.	
Average size of Occupied Dwell- ings (rooms)		5.67	5.46	5.52	6.18	-	
Average Family Occupation (rooms)		4.63	4.63	4.70	5.35	_	
Families per Occupied Dwelling	1.20	1.23	1.18	1.18	1.15	-	
Average size of Private Family (persons) Average Persons per Room	3.65	4.II 0.89	3.53 0.76	3.90 0.83	3.45 0.64	-	

## POPULATION IN NON-PRIVATE FAMILIES. CLASSIFIED BY HABITATIONS.

Total Enumerated Population	17	76,007
	Persons.	Percentage.
Population in Dwellings occupied by private families	166,306	94.6
In Hotels, Boarding Houses, Lodging Houses	5,200	3.0
In Schools, Orphanages and other Edu- cational Institutions (excluding Re- formatories)	745	0.4
In Civilian Hospitals, Nursing Homes and other Institutions for the temporarily sick	1,269	0.7
In Institutions for insane or mentally deficient, cripples, blind and other permanently disabled	_	_
In Workhouses and other Poor Law Institutions (excluding Infirmaries and Educational Institutions)	607	0.3
In Prisons, Police Stations and other places of Detention (including Re-		0.5
formatories) In Naval, Military, and Air Force Premises	37	0.0
(including Ships and Hospitals)	50	0.0
In Civilian Ships, Boats, and Barges	1,388	0.8
All others, including Vagrants	405	0.2

14

FAMILIES.
IT.
AND
5
M
0
ŏ
ROOMS
LLINGS,
IN
T
DWEI
DI

					15			1			
	ant.	Others.	398	85	36	519	I	4,466	4,985	1	
Rooms.	Vacant.	Fur- nished.	494	84	16	594	1,926	1	2,520	1	
Number of Rooms.		Occupied.	168,150	33,997	5,089	207,236	1	1	207,236	1	
I	-	Total.	169,042	34,166	5,141	208,349	I,926	4,466	214,741	1	
		All Sizes.	31,566	5,789	725	38,080	342	783	39,205	45,550	672
		9 or more Rooms.	940	201	122	1,263	8	47	1,318	1,799	ilies
of		6—8 Rooms.	11,106	3,247	475	14,828	151	316	15,295	19,147	housing non-private families
Owellings		5 Rooms.	12,030	1,897	96	14,023	126	261	14,410	16,125	ng non-pr
separate ]		4 Rooms.	6,010	393	23	6,426	43	123	6,592	6,870	ons housi
Structurally separate Dwellings of		3 Rooms.	I,025	39	6	1,073	6	27	1,109	1,130	l Instituti
Str		2 Rooms.	409	12	I	421	2	6	435	433	ations and
		r Room.	46	I	1	46	1	I	46	46	ous habit
			Dwellings occupied by r private family	Dwellings occupied by 2 private families	Dwellings occupied by 3 or more private families	Total dwellings occupied	Dwellings   Furnished	whouly vacant others	Total dwellings occu- pied and vacant	Number of private families therein	Miscellaneous habitations and Institutions

A	ge last 1	Birthd	ay.	Males.	Females.
0				I,444	1,407
I				1,453	1,455
2				1,419	1,336
3				1,440	1,356
4				1,411	I,440
5				I,424	1,406
6				1,531	1,432
7				1,494	1,396
8				1,555	1,491
9				1,619	1,577
IO				1,700	1,657
II				1,689	1,690
12				1,301	1,268
13				1,299	1,211
14				1,425	1,396
15		·		1,438	I,445
16				1,484	1,555
17				1,432	1,595
18				1,456	1,512
19				1,410	1,562
20				1,407	1,546
				30,831	30,733

## AGES (INDIVIDUAL YEARS) UNDER 21.

-
4
-
$\cap$
0
DITION
_
5
_
2
_
-
_
1-2
1
COND
$\frown$
$\cup$
()
-
. 1
-
-
<b>A</b> .
-
_
MARITAL
~
_
-
<ul> <li></li> </ul>
-
-
-
~
N
Y
3Y
ΒY
ΒY
ВΥ
(GROUPED) BY
(GROUPED)

Married. | Widowed. | Divorced. 72 | | 400000440нн | | | 9 121 229 5369 5369 5369 5369 5369 1,004 1,151 1,005 1,005 823 823 823 229 229 7,665 | | | | Females. 159 2,234 5,433 5,433 5,168 5,168 5,168 4,934 4,714 4,714 4,053 3,199 3,199 3,199 3,199 2,22 8 0,1 ,434 8 0,1 ,4,05 3 ,108 1,4,05 6 ,108 1,4,05 6 ,108 1,4,05 6 ,108 1,4,05 6 ,108 1,4,05 6 ,108 1,4,05 6 ,108 1,4,05 6 ,108 1,4,05 6 ,108 1,4,05 6 ,108 1,4,05 6 ,108 1,4,05 6 ,108 1,4,05 1,2,05 1,2,0 39,655 | | | Single. 43,137 Total. 6,994 7,302 7,584 7,584 7,584 6,126 6,126 6,126 6,1265 1,265 2,949 2,151 2,949 2,151 2,949 2,151 2,949 2,151 2,555 6,156 2,156 90,529 Married. Widowed. Divorced. 80 3,158 Males. 12 929 3,641 4,602 4,555 4,555 4,555 4,555 3,596 3,596 1,826 1,037 1,037 37,269 11 1 Single. 44,971 Total. 7,167 7,523 7,523 7,524 6,988 6,988 6,988 5,643 5,643 5,658 5,455 5,455 5,455 5,455 5,455 5,455 5,455 5,455 5,455 5,455 5,455 7,225 6,125 5,668 7,225 5,758 7,225 5,758 7,225 5,668 7,225 5,758 7,225 5,758 7,225 5,758 7,225 5,758 7,225 5,758 7,225 5,758 7,225 5,758 7,225 5,758 7,225 7,225 7,225 7,225 7,225 7,225 7,225 7,225 7,567 7,225 7,567 7,225 7,567 7,225 7,567 7,225 7,567 7,225 7,567 7,225 7,567 7,225 7,567 7,225 7,567 7,207 85,478 Persons. 14,161 14,925 14,636 14,889 14,889 14,470 11,4470 11,447 11,443 11,443 11,443 11,443 11,443 11,443 11,794 11,794 11,794 2,122 1,14,163 1,163 1,1 176,007 .... .... : --5 -Age last Birthday.

17



General Provision of Health Services, Sanitary Circumstances of the Area and Meteorology.

## GENERAL PROVISION OF HEALTH SERVICES FOR THE AREA.

The following particulars are inserted by the request of the Ministry of Health.

Hospitals provided or subsidized by the Local Authority.

A. (1) BOROUGH HOSPITAL.

This Hospital, previously known as Shirley Warren Infirmary, was on the transfer of the functions of the Poor Law Guardians under the Local Government Act, 1929, appropriated by the County Borough Council for the purpose of a general Hospital, and for the reception of the sick under the Public Health Acts. The administration and control of the Hospital were placed by the Borough Council under the Health Committee.

The number of beds provided is 450, allocated as follows :--

Medical	 	 	64
Surgical	 	 	59
Children	 	 	54
Chronic sick	 	 	168
Venereal Disease	 	 	52
Tuberculosis	 	 	45
Maternity	 	 	8

A detailed Report on the Borough Hospital is given on pages 112-118.

(2) FEVER HOSPITAL.

The Fever Hospital, known as the Southampton Isolation Hospital, which was opened in 1900, is situated at Millbrook within the County Borough.

The Hospital is constructed of brick, and stands on high ground, sloping to the south. The buildings consist of entrance lodge, out-bathing station, mortuary, administration block, five pavilions, one of which was erected in 1905, laundry, ambulance block, disinfector, and other buildings. In addition to this accommodation there are two huts, containing 16 beds each, which were erected for the reception of military cases in 1916, and one additional brick pavilion of 12 beds, for the reception of Tuberculosis cases, was erected in 1919.

The total number of beds provided is 171, and 25 cots; 48 beds are set aside for the treatment of Tuberculosis cases with the approval of the Ministry of Health. Provision has been made for any future extensions necessary, the buildings having been arranged with that end in view. The original site contained  $10\frac{1}{4}$  acres, and in 1915 the Corporation acquired the adjoining land and buildings with an area of about 44 acres.

## (3) SMALL POX HOSPITAL.

The Small Pox Hospital is situated at Millbrook Marsh, on a triangular piece of land about 21 acres in extent. It is bounded on two sides by the Southampton Water, and on the third side by the railway line. Accommodation for 30 cases is provided in three military huts, and one observation hut. Staff quarters, fumigation hut, laundry, and other offices are provided.

#### B. (1) TUBERCULOSIS.

Forty-eight beds are available for the treatment of cases of Tuberculosis in two pavilions set aside for this purpose at the Isolation Hospital.

Forty-five beds are also provided in the Borough Hospital for the treatment of Tuberculosis. The beds are chiefly used for the treatment and isolation of advanced cases.

## (2) MATERNITY.

Beds are provided by the Local Authority at No. 2, East Park Terrace, for the treatment of maternity cases. Until the end of March, 1930, only six beds were available. The Home has now been extended to accommodate nineteen maternity cases. Central heating has been provided, and the premises redecorated and refurnished.

## Ambulance Facilities.

(a) FOR INFECTIOUS CASES.

Three motor ambulances, with the necessary staff for the removal of infectious cases, are provided by the Corporation.

### (b) FOR NON-INFECTIOUS AND ACCIDENT CASES.

Three ambulances are provided by the Public Assistance Committee, and are used for the removal of cases to the Borough Hospital.

For non-infectious and accident cases, an ambulance is provided by the Fire Brigade and by the Red Cross Society. Clinics and Treatment Centres.

The following Clinics and Treatment Centres are provided by the Local Authority :—

- Maternity Centre and Infant Clinic... No. 23, East Park Terrace. Ditto ... ... Sydney House, Bitterne.
- Eight Welcomes for Mothers and Infants are provided, and are situated at Winton Street, Bond Street, Albert Road, St. James' Hall and Rechabite Hall, Shirley, Hampton Park, Woolston, and Bitterne.

Tuberculosis Dispensary (See pages 90-108).	 No. 1, East Park Terrace.
Ditto	 Sydney House, Bitterne.
School Clinic (see separate Report) Ditto	East Park Terrace. Sydney House, Bitterne.
Treatment Centre for Venereal Diseases (see pages 82-87).	East Park Terrace.
Ditto (Females)	 No. 23, East Park Terrace.
Ditto (In-Patients)	 Borough Hospital.

## Professional Nursing in the Home.

### (a) GENERAL.

Nursing is provided by the Queen Victoria Jubilee Nurses' Institute for cases brought to their notice by the Health Visitors. A grant is made by the Council to the Institute in aid of this work. Particulars of their work are given on page 58.

#### (b) INFECTIOUS DISEASES.

Cases where proper isolation or adequate nursing arrangements cannot be provided at home are removed to the Isolation Hospital for treatment. Cases of Measles and Chicken Pox and other diseases coming to the knowledge of the Department are visited by the Health Visitors, and, if necessary, removed to the Isolation Hospital. Disinfection is carried out at the home after removal or recovery of cases, and the bedding and other articles removed to the West Quay Disinfecting Station.

## Midwives.

No practising midwives are employed by or subsidized by the Local Authority. The number of midwives practising in the area is 45—trained, 43; untrained, 2.

## Maternity and Nursing Homes.

The following is a record of the action taken during the year :--

(1)	Number of applica					I
(2)	Number of Homes					30
(3)	Number of orders	made ref	using or	cancel	lling	
	registration					nil
(4)	Number of appeal	s against	such or	ders		nil
(5)	Number of cases	in which	such o	rders h	nave	
	been					
	(a) Confirm	ned on a	ppeal			nil
	(b) Disallo					nil
(6)	Number of applic	ations fo	or exem	ption f	from	
	registration					nil
(7)	Number of cases in granted :	n which e	xemptic	on has l	been	
	(a) Grante	d				nil
	(b) Withdi					nil
	(c) Refuse					nil
	(0) 1001000					IIII

## Chemical Work.

The chemical work is carried out by the Public Analyst in the Borough Laboratory.

A detailed report of the work of this Department during the year is included in this Report (pages 168—174).

## Legislation in Force.

LOCAL ACTS DEALING WITH SANITARY MATTERS:

The Southampton Improvement Act, 1844. The Southampton Corporation Act, 1910. The Southampton Corporation Act, 1931.

#### GENERAL ADOPTIVE ACTS.

Public Health (Amendment) Act, 1890, except Part IV. Public Health (Amendment) Act, 1907. Public Health Act, 1925.

## BYE-LAWS.

Common Lodging Houses; Houses let in lodgings; Slaughter-houses; New Streets and Buildings; Drainage of existing houses; Tents, vans, sheds or other similar structures; For the prevention of nuisances arising from snow, filth, dust, ashes and rubbish, and for prevention of keeping of animals on any premises so as to be injurious to health; Spitting in public places.

## SANITARY CIRCUMSTANCES OF THE DISTRICT.

SOUTHAMPTON CORPORATION WATERWORKS.

The statutory limits of supply of the Corporation's Water Undertaking embrace an area of about 225 square miles, including the Borough of Southampton.

The whole of the water supply is obtained from deep wells and adits in the chalk at Otterbourne, Twyford and Timsbury, where the Pumping Stations of the Undertaking are situated. The water obtained from the three sources of supply is of a natural hardness of about 16° (Clark's Scale) and in each case is softened down to about 8° before distribution. The water supplied to the consumers is submitted to frequent and regular examination, and is of a high degree of purity.

The average daily consumption throughout the area of supply during the year ended March 31st, 1933, was 8,922,000 gallons. The estimated daily consumption per head of population supplied during the same period was 30.94 gallons, of which 19.58 gallons were used for domestic purposes.

## RIVERS AND STREAMS.

The Rivers Itchen and Test on either side of the old Borough are large tidal rivers. The tidal water of the Itchen receives the effluents from the sewage disposal works of the Southampton Corporation, and sewage effluent from the Eastleigh Urban District.

SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND CLOSET ACCOMMODATION.

The Borough Engineer has kindly given the following brief account of the drainage scheme of the Borough.

The whole of the area administered by the Corporation is sewered, with the exception of a few isolated groups of dwellings near the Borough boundary, in the Bitterne area, and at Weston, but in the Shirley district, especially, the sewers are of inadequate size for development now taking place. In the case of the former, there are 135 cesspits which are cleaned by the Council's men, and at Weston there are 23 night soil buckets with which the men similarly deal.

The sewage is treated at three disposal works, situate at Chapel Wharf, Woolston and Portswood, and are all on the River Itchen.

At Chapel Wharf the sewage is purified by simple settlement, the tanks being emptied and "sludged" as necessary, the sludge being lifted by an ejector to an elevated tank on the Quay side, discharged into barges, taken out to sea and emptied off the Nab, in an Admiralty scheduled "spoil area."

The effluent from the tanks discharges into the river, where there is sufficient dilution for purification purposes.

The sewage at the Woolston Works, after passing through detritus tanks, is treated by continuous flow settlement, the effluent passing into the River Itchen, where it is adequately diluted, and the sludge is ejected to a storage tank, and from thence barged out to sea.

The Portswood Works are situated in a much narrower part of the River Itchen, and more thorough purification is arranged.

The works are in two parts, a pumped system which brings in the sewage from the low-lying St. Denys area, in addition to the flow from Bassett and Swaythling, and a gravitational system which deals with the area to the west and north-west of the Works.

The treatment in both cases being by means of detritus chambers, continuous flow settlement tanks, rotary filters and associated humus tanks, the effluent then discharging into the River Itchen, the sludge being pumped into a storage tank and then barged out to sea.

In each of the Works, adequate storm water tank accommodation is provided.

The Council has now approved a scheme for the drainage of Shirley and neighbourhood, including the provision of new disposal works and the laying of trunk sewers of ample dimensions to rectify the position above-mentioned.

The average dry weather flow treated at each of the Works is :--

Chapel Wharf	 3,500,000 g	allons	per day.
Woolston	 510,000	,,	,,
Portswood—			
Pumped System	 1,188,000	,,	,,
Gravitational System	 400,000	,,	,,

SCAVENGING.

The scavenging of the Borough is carried out under the supervision of the Borough Engineer's Department.

## METEOROLOGY.

The year 1932 was chiefly remarkable for the lack of sunshine, only 1,277 hours being recorded, the average for Southampton being 1,668 hours. June was the sunniest month, with 216 hours.

The rainfall was 32.9 inches, 1.7 above the average. February, August, November, and December were unusually dry, and April, May, September, and October excessively wet. The mean temperature for the year was below the average. August was the warmest month, the maximum temperature on the 18th and 19th of that month reaching 85 degrees.

An abstract from the monthly weather reports published by the Meteorological Office, in which the records relating to Southampton are included, is appended. Summary of the Records of Temperature, Rainfall and Sunshine in Southampton during the year 1932. Abstracted from the Monthly Weather Reports of the Meteorological Office.

	Y	IR TE	AIR TEMPERATURE		IN DEGREES		FAHRENHEIT	HEIT.			RAIN	RAINFALL.			BRIGI	BRIGHT SUNSHINE.	HINE.
Month.	Mea	Means of	Means	.len	4	Absolute Maxim	Maximum nimum.	and			.len	Most	Most in a day.	'UIUI	Hours ]	Hours per day.	\$
	A Max.	B Min.	of A B.	Deviation TroN mort	Max.	Date.	Min.	Date.	Total Fall.	Fall.	Deviation from Norr	Amt.	Date.	No. of da or more f	Daily Mean.	Devia- tion from Normal.	Per cent. of possible.
January	49.4	39.8	44.6	+4.5	55	3rd	23	1st	Ins. 3.26	Mm. 83	Mm. +15	Mm. 19	6th	14	1.39	-0.32	17
February	43.4	33.1	38.3	-3.0	50	22nd	24	11th	0.14	3	55	67	10th	63	2.31	-0.42	23
March	49.2	35.5	41.3	-2.3	55	15th, 23rd,	23	13th	1.26	32	26	80	8 th & 29 th	7	4.16	+0.13	35
April	52.1	39.9	46.0	-2.5	60	and 31st 30th	30	13th	3.11	79	+32	6	27th	19	3.70	-2.10	27
May	58.5	44.8	51.7	-2.8	70	20th	33	$6 {\rm th} \ \& \ 8 {\rm th}$	5.70	145	+94	34	15th	16	3.53	-3.47	23
June	68.7	50.2	59.5	-0.3	79	16th	42	6th, 10th,	1.99	51	0	33	30th	9	7.21	+0.14	44
July	. 68.2	54.8	61.5	-1.6	78	9th & 10th	45	19th	3.05	77	+19	17	25th	13	4.27	-2.79	27
August	72.9	57.6	65.3	+2.9	85	18th and	53	11th and	1.18	30	-37	16	20th	9	5.66	-0.95	41
September	64.6	51.7	58.1	-0.3	75	14th and	40	27th	3.71	94	+39	19	22nd	14	3.33	-2.14	26
October	56.7	42.6	49.7	-1.8	63	lst	31	29th	6.04	153	+53	23	13th	19	3.19	-0.29	30
November	50.0	40.7	45.3	-0.1	57	3rd, 4th,	31	29th	1.91	49	31	18	30th	6	1.59	-0.61	18
December	47.6	38.4	43.0	+1.2	57	17th	29	õth	1.52	39	54	10	2nd	6	1.57	-0.02	20
Year	56.8	43.9	50.3	-0.5	85	18th and 19th Aug.	23	1st Jan. 13th Mar.	32.87	835	+ 49	34	15th May	134	3.49	-1.08	29

27



# VITAL STATISTICS.

Births, Deaths and Infantile Mortality.

#### BIRTHS.

The total number of births occurring among residents of the Borough was 3,025, compared with 3,010 in the previous year. The actual number of births registered in the Borough was 3,056, of which 102 were non-residents, and 71 births occurred in other districts among residents of Southampton. The birth-rate was 17.10, which is a decrease of 0.10 compared with the previous year, and is the lowest rate yet recorded in the Borough.

The birth-rate in 1931 was 17.20, and the average for ten years 18.6.

The excess of births over deaths was 889, compared with 1,029 in 1931 and 1,150 in 1930.

The following were the birth-rates in the Municipal Wards during the year :---

St. Nicholas		23.0	Newtown	15.5
Bitterne & Pea	ar Tree	22.0	St. Denys	15.4
Northam		19.7	St. Mary's	14.3
Shirley		19.2	All Saints	13.9
Millbrook		19.0	Bevois	13.8
Trinity		18.1	Portswood	13.5
Bitterne & She	oling	17.7	Freemantle	11.5
Town		17.0	Banister	10.9
Woolston		16.6		

Of the total of 3,025 births, 1,500 were males and 1,525 females, being in the proportion of 984 males to every 1,000 females; the average for the previous five years being 1,036 males to every 1,000 females.

The number of illegitimate births recorded was 152, the proportion to every 1,000 births registered being 50, compared with an average of 44 in the preceding five years.

The birth-rate in England and Wales was 15.3, and for the 107 Great Towns, 15.4. The Notification of Births Act came into operation in the Borough on the 9th March, 1908. This Act requires any person in attendance upon the mother within six hours after the time of birth, to notify the Medical Officer of Health of such birth in writing within thirty-six hours of the birth having occurred.

The number of notifications received during the year under the Act was 3,118, including 94 relating to still births.

The number of births registered during the same period was 3,056.

The number of notifications of births received, including still births, and percentages under the Notification of Births Act during the last five years are shown in the following table :---

## Notified by-

Doctors and	Parents		1928. 525	1929. 653	1930. 722	1931. 742	1932. 758
Midwives			2,386	2,510	2,465	2,349	2,360
			2,911	3,163	3,187	3,091	3,118
Percentage of	live bir	ths					
notified			93.3	97.8	93.4	98.2	98.9

#### DEATHS.

The death-rate of the County Borough for the year was 12.07 per 1,000 of the population, being an increase of 0.75 compared with the previous year. The average death-rate for the previous 10 years was 11.9.

The total deaths registered in the Borough amounted to 2,142, of which 146 were non-residents. One hundred and fortyone deaths of residents of the Borough occurred in other districts in England and Wales. The total deaths of residents of the Borough was therefore 2,136, of which 1,120 were males and 1,016 females. The increase in the number of deaths compared with the previous year was 155, the largest increases were Tuberculosis with an increase of 33 deaths, and Cancer an increase of 54. It is interesting to note that in the previous year the deaths from both these diseases decreased, Tuberculosis by 53 deaths, and Cancer by 35 deaths.

The death-rate in each of the Municipal Wards per 1,000 of the population was :---

Bitterne & Sholing	8.9	Woolston	 13.0
Millbrook	9.7	St. Mary's	 13.7
Shirley	9.8	All Saints	 14.I
St. Nicholas	10.1	Bevois	 14.6
Bitterne & Pear Tree	10.2	Northam	 14.8
Portswood	10.8	Freemantle	 14.9
Newtown	11.7	Trinity	 15.3
Banister	11.3	Town	 18.2
St. Denys	12.1		

Of the 2,142 deaths registered in the Borough, 888, equal to 41.5 per cent., occurred in Public Institutions and Nursing Homes, compared with 38.2 per cent. in 1931 and 41.1 in 1930.

The Institutions in which the deaths occurred were :--Isolation Hospital 29, Borough Hospital 434, St. Mary's Institution 32, Royal South Hants and Southampton Hospital 292, Southampton Children's Hospital 41, Municipal Maternity Home, 3, Nursing Homes 57. DIAGRAM SHOWING THE PROPORTION OF DEATHS FROM PRINCIPAL CAUSES

DURING THE YEAR 1932.

F.

1, 1111111 111111111

11111111 

11111111111111111 TTTTTTTTT 111111111

,7

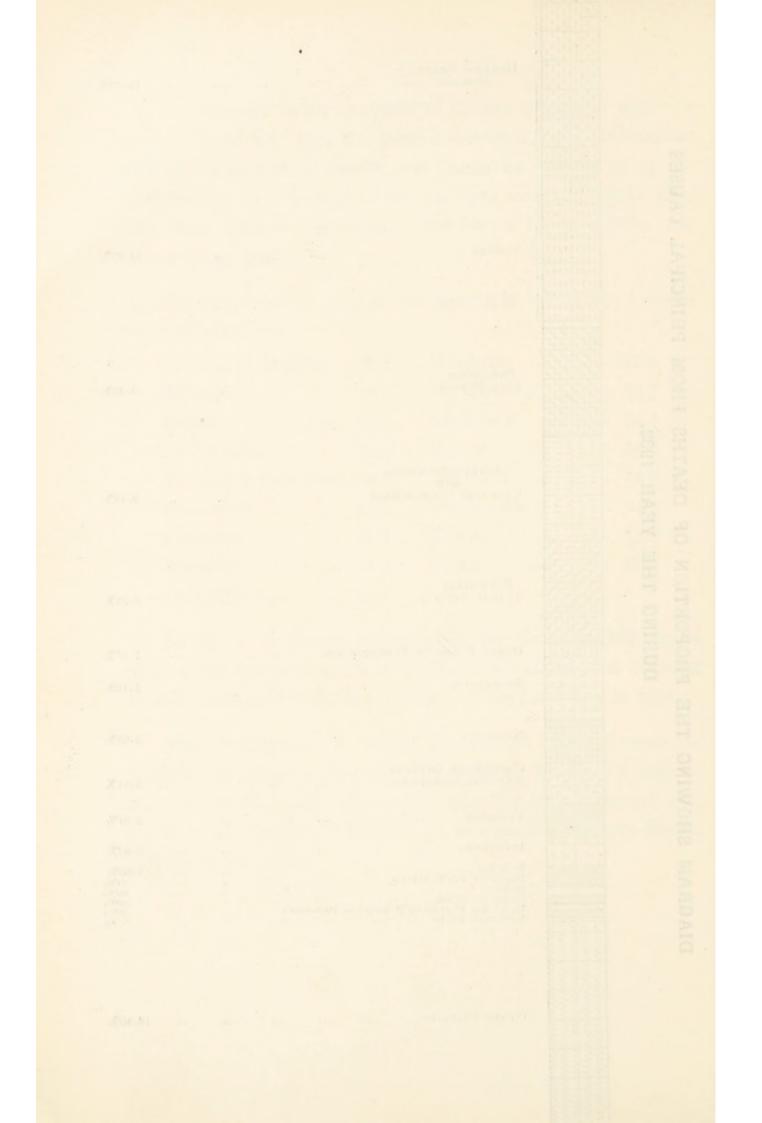
1111111

L LLL

1111

ORGANIC HEART						
DISEASE						16.39%
CANCER ···						14.239
December						
PNEUMONIA (ALL FORMS)						9.229
(ALL FORMS)						9.44
ARTERIO-SCLEROSIS						
AND CEREBRAL HÆMORRHAG						9.139
CEREDRAL IIIEMORRIAG						5.15
PULMONARY						
TUBERCULOSIS						8.75%
OTHER FORMS OF TUB	ERCUL	osis				1.17
BRONCHITIS						5.48
BRONCHITIS	***					3.40
						1000000
NEPHRITIS	***					3.65
CONGENITAL DEFECTS						
AND MALFORMATIONS	***		***	***	•••	3.51
VIOLENCE	***					2.81
INFLUENZA	144				***	2.62
SUICIDE						1.60
DIARRHOEA AND ENTERITIS	***	***		***	***	.844
MEASLES WHOOPING COUGH	***				***	.664
PUERPERAL FEVER AND DISC	EASES 0	F PREGNA	NCY			. 564
RHEUMATIC FEVER	***		***			. 370

OTHER DISEASES 18.40% ....



		•	1
1	5		١
ļ	1	2	ł
		2	
	c	Į	1
E	-		ì

Showing Population, Birth Rates, Infantile Mortality and Death Rates in each of the Municipal Wards for the Vear 1022 together with the Average Rates for the newions to Vears 1022-1021

	Reti.			1932.			17	The make through the through a garante			
Ward.	mated Popula- tion, 1932.	Birth Rate.	Infantile Mortality per 1,000 Births Regist'red	Death Rate from Zymotic Diseases.	Death Rate from Phthisis.	Death Rate from All Causes.	Birth Rate.	Infantile Mortality per 1,000 Births Register'd	Death Rate from Zymotic Diseases.	Death Rate from Phthisis.	Death Rate from All Causes.
Town	0.062	17.0	50.2	0.20	2.02	I8.2	19.3	85.I	0.82	2.13	17.1
St. Marv's	H	14.3	03.3	0.48	I.81		17.4	74.7	0.51	1.09	II.3
		19.7	47.1	0.31	I.44	14.8	20.8	61.5	0.61	I.3I	12.3
	7.986	18.1	41.7	0.25	1.51	I5.3	20.7	66.2	0.62	1.15	13.5
n		15.5	32.2	0.00	0.35	II.2	15.I	47.I	0.29	0.94	11.7
	8,231	13.9	43.9	0.24	I.46	14.1	13.4	53.0	0.34	0.73	11.5
Bevois		13.8	38.8	0.13	0.00	14.0	15.0	20.02	0.32	26.0	10.01
Banister		°.	20.8	0.13	0.00	11.3	1.11	40.4	CT-0	40.0	6.01
Freemantle		11.5	72.0	0.00	I.94	14.9	14.7	0.35.9	0.51	60.0	1 11
Millbrook	-	0.01	47.4	0.22	0.97	9.7	20.7	0.70	40.0	1.04	1.11
Shirley	-	19.2	59.0	0.17	0.08	0.0	20.3	50.9	0.40	06.0	1.21
Portswood		13.5	32.3	0.20	0.52		16.2	40.3	0.24	0.03	10.0I
St. Denys		15.4	47.0	0.21	I.24	12.1	0.0I	39.2	0.25	0.97	10.7
Bitterne and Pear Tree	11.516	22.0	63.5	0.44	0.96	10.2	21.4	50.3	0.42	I.15	9.9
Bitterne and						c					
Sholing		17.7	47.2	0.08	0.38	6.9	23.0	52.I	0.35	0.00	C.01
	7.896	16.6	38.2	0.00	I.02	I3.0	17.6	53.7	0.20	0.82	10.5
las		23.0	73.7	0.74	I.02	I0.I	32.4	50.6	0.66	0.98	12.2
Borough	177,500	17.10	53.2	0.25	1.06	12.07	18.6	57.6	0.43	1.04	0.11

# TABLE 2.

TABLE SHOWING DEATHS OF PERSONS BELONGING TO SOUTHAMPTON, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO AGES AND SEX FOR 10 YEARS.

							AC	GES.						SI	EX.	
Year	o to I	I to 2	2 to 5	5 to 15	15 to 25	25 to 35	35 to 45	45 to 55	55 to 65	65 to 75	75 to 85	85 to 95	95 & Up- wards	Males	Females	Total
1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1931	172 198 184 175 186 152 198 184 144 161	45 28 67 31 62 23 36 44 29 40	54 40 42 36 67 30 46 50 19 34	48 62 66 48 53 68	76 72 74	110 117 101 87 95 86 98 109 88 97	147 132 145 126 144 138 131 137 104 116	265 235	285 268 292 288 325 323 378 339 304 375	295 355 349 363 424 419 458 411 438 439	298 305 336 318 405 354 419 349 394 388	88 113 94 100 89 108 127 92 121 128	976 56	1085 1255 1116 1052	908 1035 940 1090 994	1817 1938 1956 1880 2183 2025 2315 2110 1981 2136

#### TABLE 3.

CAUSES OF DEATHS IN SOUTHAMPTON FOR 10 YEARS, 1923 TO 1932.

CAUSE	OF DE.	ATH.		1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932
Enteric Fever				2	8	3		2	6	3	2		
Small Pox													
Measles				21	I	18	3	54	3	I	43	I	14
Scarlet Fever				I	3	4		IO		3	2	I	
Whooping Cough	ı			28	6	16	8	12	IO			14	IS
Diphtheria					17	9	20	IO				12	1
Influenza				24	89	29	53	66	39	93		43	50
Erysipelas					6		7	9	12		6	I	1
Phthisis (Pulmor			osis)	189		165	160	171	178	200	197	154	18
Tuberculous Mer				26	17	17	13	18		25	16		I
Other Tuberculo				12	14	14	IO	6		14	IO	9	
Cancer, malignar		ase		220	231	273	237	275	281	289	286		30
Rheumatic Feve				7		3	5	9	IO			IO	
Meningitis				IO	5	5	9	9	5			2	
Organic Heart D	isease			205		266		259			314	369	35
Bronchitis				131	145	135	115	161	152			146	
Pneumonia (all f	orms)			106	132	124	134	213				186	
Other Diseases		Respirat	tory										-
Organs					22	17	8	17	12	IO	17	15	I
Diarrhœa and E	nteritis	s		00	26		23			25			
Appendicitis				. 9	7	15	16					14	
Cirrhosis of Live	г			7		IO	10000	5			1.	5	
Alcoholism					3	I					2	2	
Nephritis and B		Disease		. 79		61	62	102	99	107			
Puerperal Fever					1 2 1 2 1	7	2	4				4	1
Other accidents	and D		of								1		
Pregnancy and					3	7	9	8	7	8	4	1	
Congenital Debil	lity and	d Malfor											
tion, including	, Prema	ature Bi	irth	66	84	96	79	85	68	82	85	60	7
Violent Deaths,				45									
Suicide				0.0									
Other Diseases				500									
	Tota	ls		1817	1938	1956	1880	2183	2025	2315	2110	1981	213

TABLE 4.

TABLE SHOWING DEATHS FROM ALL CAUSES BELONGING TO THE COUNTY BOROUGH OF SOUTHAMPTON DURING THE YEAR 1932 (52 weeks ended 31st December, 1932), CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO DISEASES AND AGES. (This Table includes deaths of "Residents" occurring in other districts, and excludes deaths of "Non-Residents," in accordance with the Rules of the Residents " occurring in other districts, and Registrar-General).

IFIED.         0         I         2         5         15         25         35         45         55         65         75         85           I         2         5         15         25         35         45         55 <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>AG</th> <th>AGES.</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>S</th> <th>SEX.</th> <th></th>							AG	AGES.						S	SEX.	
3       1       4       4       1       1       66.3         3       1 <td>DISEASES CLASSIFIED.</td> <td>t o</td> <td>10 t</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>and up- w'd</td> <td>Males</td> <td>Females.</td> <td>Totals.</td>	DISEASES CLASSIFIED.	t o	10 t										and up- w'd	Males	Females.	Totals.
8       7       4       1         1       1       1       1       1       1         1       1       1       1       1       1       1         1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1         1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1         1 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>			-							-			_			
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		-	1	-	-	-					_					
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	::	-	~	-		-	:	:		:	:			5	0	1.1
1       1		-	T				-	:		:	:			00	70	44
3       2       1       4       3       7       7       8       8       10       5       1       8       1			:	: 1	H	-					:		_	0	,	- C
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		- 0		61	I	4	-	7	00		IC	_		182		56
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		0	1	-		-		-		I	F	_			200	200
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						-		_						4 1	0.0	1
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			I	I	-	-	-	-	_	_			-	4 1	14	2
3       3       2       4        1		-	01	I		-		-	-	_	: 0	100	:	c	I	0
2         1       1 <td></td> <td>3</td> <td>3</td> <td>57</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>_</td> <td>-</td> <td>4</td> <td>2</td> <td>:</td> <td>011</td> <td>71</td> <td>187</td>		3	3	57	-		-	-	_	-	4	2	:	011	71	187
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				:	-	-	_	-	_	_	:	:	:	ø	0	14
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			1	:			_		_	:	:	:		4	I	5
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		-			-		_			:	:	:		63		0
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$					-				-		:	:		I		I
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		-	_	_	-		-		-		:				I	I
I       I			-					_	:	:		:		I		I
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		-					-	-	:	:	H	::		I		I
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		-	_	:			141	-	:					I	I	0
<td></td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>:</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>::</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>4</td> <td>I</td> <td>v</td>		_	_	_			:		1		::			4	I	v
22     16     14     12     39     52     42     48     41     16     14     5     1178     143       11     11     11     11     16     14     5     11     178     143       11     11     11     11     16     14     5     11     13       11     11     11     16     16     8     4     1     11     20       11     11     11     5     5     3     33     11     13     5       11     11     11     5     9     2     11     13     5       11     11     12     5     7     3     3     11     13     5		-	+	-	-		H	:	:			:		I		н
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			н	4 I	61	5	4	48	41	16	TA	v		178	1	
d Digestive            4       6       8       4       I        20       3         stem          I        6       16       51       53       33       I        20       3         stem          I        6       16       51       53       33       I        20       3       3       1        20       3       3       1       13       5       3       5       3       5       3       5	cluded above.			-		-						2		2/2	+	341
I      6     16     51     53     33     I      90     71     1            I     I     5     9     2      13     5            I     I     5     5     3     3      13     5            I     13     3     5     5           I     3     3      I	d Digestive						:	4	9	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	4	н	:	20	5	23
I I 5 99 23 4 13 5 190 71 13 5 190 71 13 5 190 71 13 5 190 71 13 5 190 71 13 5 190 71 13 5 190 71 13 5 190 71 13 5 190 71 71 71 71 71 71 71 71 71 71 71 71 71	-					:	9	16	15	53	33	۲		00		
······································	:					•	H	I	20	0	00	•	:	90	1/	101
			-		-	-	63	2	1	ŝ	63	: :		c	00	10

-
ě.
ř
=
F
H
H
0
Co
T
4.
-
100
E
3
BL
-
A
H
-

	Totals.	8 4 4 8 8 4 7 7 8 4 4 6 4 4 7 4 7 8 8 4 9 7 7 8 8 4 6 7 7 2 4 4 6 4 4 7 7 8 8 4 9 4 7 4 4 6 4 7 7 8 8 4 9 7 7 8 8 4 9 7 7 8 9 7 7 8 9 7 7 8 9 7 7 7 8 9 7 7 7 8 9 7 7 7 8 9 7 7 7 8 9 7 7 7 8 9 7 7 7 8 9 7 7 7 8 9 7 7 7 8 9 7 7 7 8 9 7 7 7 8 9 7 7 7 8 9 7 7 7 8 9 7 7 7 8 9 7 7 7 8 9 7 7 7 7
Х.	Females.	8 4 н / 4 ан ла ло 4 а 1 4 1 а 1 7 6 1 н 1 6 ан н 4 0 ан н
SEX.	Males.	:::нани::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
	95 and up- w'ds	
	85 a to 95 v	н н н н н н н н н н н н н н н н н н н
	75 to 85	ар 1. а. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.
	65 to 75	и 9 и 9 и 1 и 1 и 1 и 1 и 1 и 1 и 1 и 1
	55 to 65	н по 100 на на на на на на 100 100 на на на 100 100 на
	45 to 55	аv юн4юн 00 н .н .vнн
AGES.	35 to 45	120 1. H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H
AG	25 to 35	
	15 25 25	······································
	5 to	
	v t 19	
	t to	
	+ to 0	
-		
	DISEASES CLASSIFIED.	Cancer of the Female Genital Organs Cancer of the Breast Cancer of the Breast Cancer of the Skin Cancer of other Organs

		Totals.	н ∞ к 4 0 0 к	127		187 39 27	266 21	1 9 114	нωн	507	
	SEX.	Females.	н 4 н 0 4 ін	58		1 4 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	135 4	: 0 2	; а н	244	
	SI	Males.	. 40000	69		5 14 13 13	131	6 61	нн :	263	
		95 and up- w'ds		:		::::	∾ :	::+	:::	4	1
		85 to 95		4		:нан	29	151	:::	48	T
		75 to 85		23		: 01/10	· · · 80	+ + +		141	1
		65 75	: a : a H : :	34		12 2 I	32	32 4 :	: " :	59	T
		55 to 65	на : :нн :	26		 5 IO	37	. 4%	:: : +	93 I	
Continued.		45 to 55	: H : : H H :	14		0 10 01 01	20	: 4	: " :	41	
ntin	AGES	35 to 45	: : : : : · · · :	8		::00	÷.	:::	: " :	6	
Co	A	25 to 35	:::::H	3		° : : :	нн	:::	:::	4	
4		15 to 25	: H : : H : :	3		ю : н :	+ : :	:::	:::	20	
ILE		5 to 15	н	3		::••:	:::	::	:::	3	
TABLE		5 to		63		::::	:::	::	:::	:	
		t to	::" ::" :	3		::::	:::	::	:::	:	
		to to	. : с : : н н	4			:::	::	:::	:	
			:::::::	:	÷.		:::	::	:::	:	-
				:	syster	ct t isease	:::	::	:::	:	
		DISEASES CLASSIFIED.			ory S	Heart Heart ic Di					
		ASSI		Totals	culat	s of e of )rgan	. : : :	::		Totals	
		CLL	 erosis		e Cir	iseas )iseas )iseas	:::	::	i : :		
		SES	s sgitans ed Scl		of th	ndoca ilar D ilar D	oris	OSIS	xilla		
		ISEA	yy sions sions sis Ag inate fiedia litis		ases	unt E Valvu Valvu Valvu Heart r Uns	Pecto Dosis	Scler	of A		
		A	Melancholia Epilepsy Convulsions Paralysis Agitans Disseminated Sclerosis Otitis Media Mastoiditis		IV Diseases of the Circulatory System.	Malignant Endocarditis Aortic Valvular Disease of Heart Mitral Valvular Disease of Heart Fatty Heart	the Heart Angina Pectoris Thrombosis	Aneurysm Arterio Sclerosis	Philebitis Abscess of Axilla		
			MECCEC		VI	Me Mi Fa	An Th	AL	Ab		

	Totals.	117 130 13 15 11	324	ини айлайн ан ни 155 лас на
SEX.	Females.	62 63 13 13 13	157	ннна іннюаююю і і і ю
SI	Males.	55 11 11 11 11 11	167	. : : : <sup>8</sup> н н : <sup>6</sup> н н <sup>8</sup> с н н <sup>9</sup> с н <sup>1</sup> с н <sup>10</sup> с н
	95 and up- w'ds	H : : : : : : :	I	
	85 to 95	24 6 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	30	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 H
	75 to 85	242 7 7 1 1	78	
	65 to 75	19 24 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2	55	и
	55 to 65	12 18 18 18 18 18 18	52	н I I и н I I I и и ю I I I I н
AGES.	45 to 55	13 13 13 13	34	::: со : нн : : нн : са
AGES	35 to 45	:::: 0 0 н	6	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
	25 to 35	и : и : : : н	5	і ін і і і і і <sup>0</sup> і і і і н і
	15 to 25	: 01 00 H H : :	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	5 15 15	н со : : : : : :	4	н : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
	or to	н х н : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	6	
	ы t н	6 1 : : : : : :	12	
	t o	т.:: н 183 183	28	
		É IIIII	:	
	·	System.	:	stem
	DISEASES CLASSIFIED.	V.—Diseases of the Respiratory S; Bronchitis Broncho-Pneumonia Lobar Pneumonia Pleurisy Asthma Acute Pulmonary Œdema	Totals .	VI.—Diseases of the Digestive System. Alveolar Abscess Ethmoiditis Pharyngitis Ulcer of Stomach Ulcer of Stomach Colitis Colitis Diarrhœa under two years Diarrhœa over two years Appendicitis Intestinal Obstruction Diverticulitis

TABLE 4.-Continued.

-0
õ
- <u>-</u>
2
-
-
0
~~
0
-Cor
4
A.
LE
-
1
-
$\mathbf{m}$
-
TABI
-

	Totals.	ин ю е е	93			+ 00	5	(1)	19	4	5			I	н	4	
	To		6								CI					12	
SEX.	Females.	нн ба б	40		61 X 0	00	I		IC	a ::		I	4 00	I	I	53	
SE	Males.	: : ¤ : :	53		I	30 I	I	5		t 4	25		: :		:	74	
	95 and w <sup>p</sup> - w'ds		:		:	: :			:	: :			: :	:	:	:	
	85 to 95		64		: •	4 :		:		: :	:	:	: :	::	:	4	
	75 to 85	:: "	5		::0	H N	::	:	: •	a :	12	:	: :	:::	:	35	
	65 to 75	: H H ; ;	IO		I	C2 I	I	61	: •	0 63	OI	:	: :	:	÷	45	
	55 to 65	Η : : I	15		: ;	1 ::	I	:	: '		I	:	: :	:	:	16	
	45 to 55	н н и :	14		I	G ::	:	:	:	: "	61	I	: 0	:	H	18	
AGES	35 to 45		6		: <	14 :	::	:	н	: :		:	: +	H	:	5	
	25 to 35	:::"	5		H	: +	:	:	:	: :	:	1	• :	:	:	3	
	15 to 25		61		1	- :	:	:	:	: :	:	:	: :	:	:	I	
	5 to 15	::::H	9		:	: :	:	:	:	: :	:	:	: :	::	:	:	
	or to 19	:::::	4		:	: :	:	::		: :	::	:	: :		:	:	
	5 to 1	• • • • • • •	60		:	: :	:	:	:	: :	:	:	: :	::	:	:	
	т o	:::::	18		:	: :			:	: :	:		: :	:	:	:	
		:::::	:	lito-	-	: :	:		:	: :	:	:	: :	:	:	:	
			:	e Ger nexa.	:	: :	:	:.	:	: :	:	:	: :	:	:	:	
	DISEASES CLASSIFIED	Acute Yellow Atrophy of Liver Biliary Calculi Cholecystitis Pancreatitis	Totals .	VIINon-Venereal Diseases of the Genito- Urinary System and Annexa.		Pyelitis	irosis	Renal Calculi		Urethral Stricture	:	ipple	rus	us	Pelvic Abscess	Totals .	

1.000
.0
e
7
C
. =
-
C
5
Cor
9
4
国
-
-
00
2
LA
TAB

	Totals.		ннанссн	12		3 H 5 3	6		5 I	9
SEX.	Females.		ннансси	12		нн : а	4		Ξ.	г
SE	Males.	-				0 I I I	5		4 1	5
	95 and up- w'ds			:			:		::	:
	85 to 95			:		::::	:		::	:
	75 to 85			:		:::+	I		::	:
	65 to 75			:		н : : н	63		::	:
	55 to 65		:::::::	:		н ::н	8		::	:
	45 to 55		:::::::	:		: ° H :	3		::	:
AGES	35 to 45		нннн :н	9		::::	:		::	:
4	25 to 35		::н:ан:	4		::::	:		::	:
	15 to 25			63		::::	:		::	:
	5 to 15			:			I		ч	4
	5 to			:			:		H :	I
	а н 10			:		::::	:		۲ :	I
	н to о						:		::	:
-				:	ssue.	::::	:		::	:
	·			:	ar Ti		:	em.	::	:
	DISEASES CLASSIFIED.	VIIIThe Puerperal State.	Ectopic Gestation Placenta Prævia Pulmonary Embolism Hyperemisis Gravidarum Puerperal Albuminuria Puerperal Insanity	Totals	IXDiseases of the Skin & Cellular Tissue.	Carbuncle Cellulitis Pityriasis Ulcer of Legs	Totals	X.—Diseases of the Osseous System.	Osteomyelitis Pneumococcal Arthritis	Totals

		Totals.		аастания	IS		21 00 13 01 00	73		45	
	SEX.	Females.		аааа : :н :	6		н <u>4</u> ю ю	33		33	
	SI	Males.		: : нанн : н	9		1200 W W	40		12	
		95 and w'ds			:		::::			4	-
		85 to 95			:		::::	:		22	
		75 to 85			:		::::	:		16	
		65 to 75			:		::::	:		64	
		55 to 65			:		::::	:		:	
-Continued		45 to 55			:		::::	:		н	
ntu	AGES	35 to 45			:		::::	:		:	
	4	25 to 35			:		::::	:		:	
4		15 to 25			:			:		:	
LABLE		5 to 15		H : : H : : H :	3		::::	:		:	
I'AI		5 to			:		::::	:		:	
		to to			:		::::	:		:	
		to to		наююнн ін	12		00 00 10 01 00 10	73		:	
					:			:		:	
		DISEASES CLASSIFIED.	XI.—Malformations.	Congenital Hydrocephalus Meningocele Spina bifida Malformation of Heart Congenital Obstruction of Bile Ducts Atresia of Colon Exstrophy of Bladder	Totals	XII.—Diseases of Early Infancy.	Debility, Marasmus and Inanition Premature Birth Injury at Birth	Totals	XIIIOld Age.	Senile Decay	
			XI	Con Men Malh Malh Con Atre Exsi		XII.	Deb Prei Inju Atel		XIII.	Seni	

						4	AGES						-	SEX	X.	
DISEASES CLASSIFIED.	t o	ы <mark>t</mark> о н	s to a	5 to 15	15 to 25	25 to 35	35 to 45	45 to 55	55 65	65 to 75	75 10 85	85 a to 1 95 w	95 and up- m w'ds	Males.	Females.	Totals.
XIVDeaths from External Causes.																
(a) Suicide—	_							1		1						0
By Solid or Liquid Poisons	-		::		:	::	63	20	:`	н	:	:	:	67	0	× v
By Poisonous Gas	:	:	:	:	61	ŝ	H	(1)	0	I	H	:	:	12	4	10
by Hanging	:	:	:	:	:	H	H	61	63	:		:		\$	I	0 +
:	_	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	: •	:	-	:	:	1 0	:	4 0
By Cutting	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: +	: :	: :	• :	: :	: :	: :	: :	2 H	: :	2 H
	_															
By Poisoning	:	:	:	:	:	:	I	:	:	:		:	:		I	I
By Burns	:	61	I		:	:	::	I	:	:	:		:	5	61	4
By Suffocation	H	I	:	::	::	:		:	:	:	-	:		I	I	61
By Injury by Fall			-	I	:	61		3	61	2	9	3		14	20	22
Drowning			::			I		61	3	:	:	:		9		9
	:	:	(1	I	4	I	: '	:	4	63	ŝ	:	:	12	5	17
	:	:	:	:	I	:	(1)	:	:	:	:	:		÷ •		m (
On Kallway	:	:	:	I	:	н,	I	:	:	:	:	:	:	c4 1	I	n,
by Electricity	:	:	:	:	:	H		:	:	:	:	:		I		- ,
Dy nomicide (Shot)	:	:	:.	:	:	:	-	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-	-
Totals	I	3	3	3	7	II	6	15	61	6	II	3	:	64	30	94
XVIII-Defined Diseases.					-	Ī	Ì			1			-			
Malnutrition	:	:	::		::	I		::	::	::	::	:		I		I
Natural Causes	:	:			:	I		:	:	:	:				I	I
Cerebral Anæmia					:	I			:	::	:		:	I		I
Hæmorrhage from Breast	:	:		:	I	:			:	:		:			I	I
Totals	:	:	:	:	I	3	:	:	:	:	:	:		63	5	4
Total Deathe from all Cancac	191	4	10	00	4.2	I.C.	6	000	140	0 000	. 22.	0			6	arab

TABLE 4.-Continued.

	.letoT	:	14		13	61	56	201	187	14	II	305	x	3	350	117	197	IO	18	13	x	17	m	0	2	75	609	34	242	040	2136
	No Home Adda obtainable	:	:	:	:		::		3	:	:	(1		:	3	I	2	н	:	:		:	:		:	I	I		+	+	18
	St. Nicholas.	:	2	::	3	::	ŝ	H	SI SI	-	61	14	:	:	10	2	15	:	н	3	:	0	-	+	•	II	r	4	00	40	147
	.noisiooW	:	:	::	::		61	:•	ø		I	20	:	:	15	4	4	61	:	I	:	0	:		:	T	0	H	TC	10	IOI
	Bitterne and Sholing.	:	:		H		9		4	H	61	12	I	H	18	4	12	I		I		0	::		:	Y	-	+ :	90	20	114
	Bitterne and Pear Tree.	:	:	:	:	I	I	H	II	:	:	20	н		61	4	IO	н	4		::	m	:	<	4	9	v		000	50	411
	St. Denys.	:	H	;	I		1	:	12	:		21	H	::	55	(1	6	:		:		0	:	,	-	9		0		42	116
	Portswood.	:	I	:	:	I	3	:	0	H	:	16	I	:	61	9	II	н	I		:	0	:	,	-	c	1 0	1 4		47	123
ARD.	Shirley.	:	61	:	H	:	61	61	12	H	H	23	:	I	24	00	17	I		I	:	0	:		:	0	20	1 0	1	54	1691
3	Millbrook.	:	:	:	:	:	I	:	13	61	:	50	:		500	7	6		4	:		61	H	•	N	0		0 0	1	44	129
MUNICIPAL	Freemantle.	:	:	:	:	:	63	-	14	H	H	9I	:		17	9	7	:		I	:	m	:				+ +	* *	1 2 2	1.7	107
MUNI	Banister.	:	-	:	I	:	3	:	9	:	:	18	:	:	20	3	00	I	:	I	:	61	:	-	:	c	1 0	0		30	98
	Bevois.	:	:	:	:	:	F	:	5	H	::	18	H	:	21	3	6	H	H	:	н	00	:		:	*	• •	- 10	200	30	108
	All Saints.	:	:	:	H	::	4	:	12		H	18	I	H	13	9	00	:	H	:	:	3	:		1	c	1 0	00	1	37	II5
	Newtown.		:	:	:		4	:	H	H	H	16	H		15	9	7	:	:	H	H	H	:		:	+	• •	0	: .	53	88
	Trinity.		:	: :	63		3	I	12	I	:	20	:	:	17	14	IO	I	::	H	H	4	:		:		c. c	N F	100	50	121
	Northam.	:	:	:	61	:	5	:	14	01		II	::		25	II	18		0	:	61	4	:		:	¢	1 1	-	:0	30	143
	St. Mary's.			• :	H	::	4	I	6I	I	H	16		::-	22	14	12	:	0	3	:	5			:	1	0.1	0 1	0	24	143
	.nwoT		1	6.3			5	I .	20	I .	H ·	. 22	н.		. 34	. I3					-		н		:				1	32	179
			:									:						stem			:	:	:	ancy		SHOLD	:	:	:	:	:
		:	:	:	::		:		::			:		••••		:		Respiratory System		::	:	:	:	Fregr		OTHA		la	:	:	:
	АТН.	:	:	:	:	::	::	:	::			:	::	::		:	::	oirato		:	::	ase		10 51	11-16	IIPIN	Cuinit'	onome		:	:
	7 DE								SIS	s	seases				43			Resp	IS			Dise		ciden		All Div	dina di	Sum			
	ES 01	:	:						rculo	ingiti	IS Di				isease	:	orms)	f the	nteriti			ight's		nd ac	1 ···	CLS		TON	:	:	Totals
	CAUSES OF DEATH.	er	:	er	ough	:			Tube	Men	reulor		Fever		art D		(all fe	ses of	nd En		Liver	Id Br	ever	ses al	OTHIN	finduding Destructure Right	the la	11 (1		ses	
		Feve		Feve	ing C	eria	Za	alas	lary	ulous	Luber		atic	itis	He	itis	onia	Disea	rea ar	licitis	is of	tis an	ral F	JISea.	Farti	ILAI	Dool	Dea	1:000	Jisea	
		Enteric Fever	Measles	Scarlet Fever	Whooping Cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Erysipelas	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	<b>Tuberculous Meningitis</b>	Other Tuberculous Diseases	Cancer	Rheumatic Fever	Meningitis	Organic Heart Disease	Bronchitis	Pneumonia (all forms)	Other Diseases of the	Diarrhœa and Enteritis	Appendicitis	Cirrhosis of Liver	Nephritis and Bright's Disease	Puerperal Fever	Other Diseases and accidents of Pregnancy	Committee Defects and Melformetions	(inclu	Violant Deaths (avaluating Suisida)	Suicida	Other Disconce	ther I	
1		E	M	So	M	A	In	E	A	Ē	õ	Co	R	M	õ	BI	P	õ	Â	AI	0	Ž	E.	5	5	3	U.	5	50	5	

------ o. outoo or pound in the municipal wards untilly the year 1934.

TABLE 6.

SHOWING POPULATION, BIRTH RATES, DEATH RATES, ZYMOTIC DEATH RATES, INFANTILE MORTALITY, AND MARRIAGE RATES IN Southampton and England and Wales for Twenty Years, 1913-1932.

Year.Popu- lation.Popu- lation.Fopu- lation.Birth Rate.Total Rate.Death Rate.Death Rate.Death Rate.Cotal Rate.Death Rate.Marri- Rate.Death Rate.Marri- Rate.Death Rate.Marri- Rate.Death Rate.Marri- Rate.Death Rate.Marri- Rate.Death Rate.Marri- Rate.19141173/9323.9123.9223.9223.9115.0113.9214.913.9216.914.914.714.719141173/9323.9113.9213.9213.9213.9213.9213.9213.9216.914.914.714.719221153/91125.9113.9213.9213.921				Births.		-	Deaths.		Zymotic	Zymotic Deaths.	Mor	Infantile		Marriages	s.
Ditth. Nate. Digating         Deaths. Perturbuside         Deaths. Deaths. Perturbuside         Deaths. Deaths. Perturbuside         Deaths. Perurbuside         Death         Death <th>Year.</th> <th>Popu- lation.</th> <th>Total</th> <th>1</th> <th>Birth Rate</th> <th>Total</th> <th>Deed</th> <th>Death Rate</th> <th>Total</th> <th>Zymotic</th> <th>and the second se</th> <th>s under I ber 1000 legistered.</th> <th>Total</th> <th>Marri-</th> <th>Marriage Rate Foolond</th>	Year.	Popu- lation.	Total	1	Birth Rate	Total	Deed	Death Rate	Total	Zymotic	and the second se	s under I ber 1000 legistered.	Total	Marri-	Marriage Rate Foolond
13 $122+12$ $2,957$ $23.8$ $24.1$ $1,604$ $12.9$ $13.8$ $122$ $0.98$ $82$ $109$ $1032$ 15 $117,349$ $2,707$ $21.0$ $21.0$ $1,756$ $13.9$ $14.0$ $123$ $1006$ $1035$ $1006$ 15 $117,349$ $2,707$ $21.0$ $21.0$ $1,728$ $14.6$ $12.3$ $15.7$ $1566$ $115,345$ $2413$ $88$ $1100$ $1035$ 166 $115,345$ $2,707$ $21.0$ $21.0$ $17.28$ $14.6$ $12.3$ $98$ $1006$ $1035$ 176 $115,345$ $2,707$ $21.0$ $21.0$ $17.28$ $14.6$ $137$ $98$ $1100$ 176 $115,345$ $2,707$ $21.0$ $21.0$ $17.9$ $17.6$ $137$ $98$ $1100$ 175 $2413$ $19.8$ $17.7$ $2499$ $17.0$ $137$ $98$ $916$ $916$ 201 $113,055$ $312.6$ $13.96$ $17.9$ $17.6$ $127$ $98$ $916$ $916$ 21 $102,003$ $3.218$ $20.3$ $110.7$ $21,975$ $110.6$ $122.6$ $916$ $916$ 22 $105,000$ $3.250$ $18.9$ $110.6$ $122.6$ $122.6$ $0.444$ $79$ $89$ $1300$ 23 $105,000$ $3221$ $1203$ $110.7$ $121.6$ $122.6$ $0.544$ $79$ $89$ $1300$ 23 $105,000$ $3221$ $1006$ $122.6$ $122.6$ $122.6$ <			DITURS.		England and Wales.	Deatus.	Rate.	England and Wales.	Zymouc Deaths.	Leath Rate.	South- ampton.	England & Wales.	ages.	Rate.	wales.
(14) $(123)948$ $2,949$ $23.0$ $23.8$ $1,716$ $13.9$ $14.0$ $123$ $1.00$ $900$ $105$ $1050$ $177$ $115,345$ $2,707$ $21.09$ $17.06$ $17.57$ $1567$ $14.55$ $14.44$ $98$ $0.81$ $86$ $910$ $1202$ $177$ $115,345$ $2,733$ $19.8$ $77.9$ $17.57$ $14.44$ $93$ $0.814$ $86$ $900$ $1202$ $197$ $114,727$ $2,533$ $19.6$ $17.7$ $2,049$ $77.9$ $17.6$ $137$ $1.23$ $92$ $97$ $1202$ $197$ $114,727$ $2,533$ $19.6$ $17.5$ $1,663$ $13.0$ $11.23$ $12.23$ $92$ $97$ $1202$ $207$ $31055$ $3,101$ $23.24$ $1,752$ $11.663$ $12.24$ $89$ $1123$ $92$ $97$ $1202$ $21$ $165,200$ $3,318$ $20.3$ $10.7$ $11.663$ $12.24$ $82$ $0.51$ $67$ $89$ $1375$ $22$ $165,200$ $3,250$ $19.3$ $11.63$ $11.6$ $12.22$ $82$ $0.51$ $83$ $0.57$ $77$ $11202$ $22$ $165,200$ $3,250$ $19.3$ $11.663$ $12.24$ $12.23$ $12.23$ $12.24$ $12.24$ $12.24$ $12.24$ $12.24$ $12.24$ $12.24$ $12.24$ $12.24$ $12.24$ $12.24$ $12.24$ $12.24$ $12.24$ $12.24$ $12.24$ $12.24$ $12.24$ $12.24$ $12.2$	1913	1.06	2,957	in	4	I,604	12.9	13.8	122	0.98	82	109	1032	16.91	15.7
157117,349 $2,707$ $21.0$ $17,28$ $14,8$ $15.7$ $156$ $1.33$ $88$ $110$ $1202$ 177115,345 $2,770$ $22.00$ $20.91$ $16677$ $14.5$ $14.4$ $93$ $0.84$ $85$ $91$ $1052$ 197115,345 $2,770$ $22.00$ $20.91$ $15677$ $14.5$ $17.6$ $137$ $2.77$ $92$ $97$ $97$ 207131,055 $3.131$ $23.9$ $17.8$ $17.6$ $137$ $1.23$ $92$ $97$ $1209$ 221163,000 $3.6121$ $23.049$ $17.6$ $17.6$ $137$ $1.23$ $92$ $97$ $1209$ 222165,000 $3.6121$ $22.94$ $1.7663$ $12.02$ $13.06$ $12.02$ $83$ $0.511$ $67$ $80$ $1375$ 223165,2000 $3.6721$ $22.94$ $1.7975$ $11.0$ $112.22$ $83$ $0.511$ $67$ $80$ $1375$ 23165,2000 $3.6721$ $22.94$ $1.7975$ $11.0$ $12.22$ $67$ $80$ $1375$ 241657,300 $3.2051$ $18.96$ $11.06$ $12.22$ $65$ $0.444$ $97$ $77$ $100$ 25 $165,300$ $3.2051$ $18.9$ $11.66$ $12.22$ $100$ $0.88$ $100$ $0.87$ $100$ 25 $165,300$ $3.2041$ $18.9$ $11.66$ $12.22$ $100$ $12.22$ $0.51$ $100$ $0.55$ $75$ $11135$ 26	1914	123,948	2,949	23.9	23.8	1,716	13.9	14.0	123	1.00	90	201	1080	17.4	15.9
167I16.391 $z_770$ $z_2.770$ $z_2.0$ $z_0.0$ $1.657$ $14.5$ $14.4$ $98$ $0.84$ $85$ $91$ $1052$ 177 $115,345$ $z_443$ $18.8$ $17.9$ $17.5$ $14.5$ $14.4$ $93$ $0.81$ $86$ $96$ $91$ $9130$ 197 $115,345$ $z_443$ $18.8$ $17.7$ $21049$ $17.9$ $17.9$ $17.9$ $17.9$ $17.9$ $17.9$ 207 $131,055$ $3,131$ $23.9$ $25.4$ $17,520$ $11.6$ $12.4$ $93$ $0.81$ $86$ $97$ $1300$ 207 $131,055$ $3,131$ $23.9$ $25.4$ $1,520$ $11.6$ $12.4$ $292$ $97$ $1300$ 22 $165,200$ $3,611$ $22.4$ $22.4$ $1,797$ $11.6$ $12.4$ $82$ $0.511$ $67$ $83$ $0.751$ $67$ $83$ $0.751$ $67$ $83$ $0.751$ $77$ $11200$ 23 $165,200$ $3,261$ $18.9$ $18.8$ $11.6$ $12.2$ $56$ $0.3316$ $57$ $77$ $112.2$ $56$ $0.51$ $67$ $83$ $0.51$ $00$ $1375$ 24 $165,300$ $3,261$ $18.9$ $18.8$ $1,938$ $11.6$ $12.2$ $56$ $0.3316$ $57$ $77$ $1113$ 25 $169,900$ $3,261$ $18.9$ $17.9$ $112.2$ $52$ $0.51$ $67$ $83$ $00$ $1355$ 26 $169,900$ $3,260$ $18.3$ <td>1915†</td> <td>117,349</td> <td>2,707</td> <td>21.9</td> <td></td> <td>I,728</td> <td>14.8</td> <td>15.7</td> <td>156</td> <td>I.33</td> <td>88</td> <td>OII</td> <td>I202</td> <td>19.4</td> <td>19.4</td>	1915†	117,349	2,707	21.9		I,728	14.8	15.7	156	I.33	88	OII	I202	19.4	19.4
I77I15,345 $2.413$ I8.8I7.8 $1,561$ $14.5$ $14.4$ $93$ $0.81$ $86$ $90$ $946$ 197114,727 $2,533$ 19.617.7 $2,049$ 17.61371.2392971209207131,0553:13123.925.41,56313.01.2392971209207131,0553:13123.925.41,77910.612.41090.8367971375207131,0553:13123.925.41,77910.812.1820.516789137521165,2003:30122.919.711.612.1820.516777137522165,2003:20519.519.71,97512.112.2560.51677711<7	1916I	116.391	2,770	22.0	20.9	1,677	14.5	I4.4	98	0.84	85	16	1052	16.6	I4.9
18114,7272,53319.817.77,04917.917.61371.2392971209197126,0332,59819.518.51,66313.013.8560.447480130022165,7003,61222.41,52011.6612.41090.836783130023165,7003,51222.41,57910.812.1820.51677783130023165,7003,51820.319.711.011.0830.51677783130023165,3003,20418.918.811.412.2500.3367731124165,3003,24718.918.811.612.2600.365775141325165,3003,24718.016.72,18312.217.5600.365775143325165,3003,57516.72,18312.211.612.2600.365775141326165,3003,57516.72,18312.912.311.612.2506775143326165,3003,575166.72,18312.211.1612.2600.3675143327165,8003,575166.72,18312.311.612.2600.36751491	14161	II5,345	2,413		I7.8	1,66I	14.5	14.4	93	0.81	86	96	946	14.7	13.8
197126,0332.50819.518.51,66313.013.856 $0.44$ 7489130021165,2003,61223.41,74910.612.4109 $0.83$ 6783130022165,2003,62122.41,74910.812.112.083 $0.51$ 67773323165,2003,50122.41,774910.812.112.083 $0.51$ 677723165,2003,20418.918.81,97511.011.2683 $0.54$ 5670137524167,3003,24718.018.81,97511.112.2 $60$ $0.36$ $57$ 75 $1113$ 25169,8003,24718.017.81,880111.111.6 $52$ $0.31$ $56$ 70 $1353$ 26169,8003,24718.016.72,18312.912.3 $115$ $67$ $77$ $1113$ 29177,3003,11118.116.32,31513.4 $78$ $66$ $70$ $1353$ 29177,3003,10118.116.32,13512.2 $1176$ $97$ $0.55$ $56$ $66$ $1459$ 27169,9003,01718.116.32,13512.312.3 $1176$ $97$ $0.55$ $56$ $66$ $1459$ 29177,3003,11118.116.32,13513.2<	19181	114,727	2,533	8.6I	2	2,049	17.9	17.6	137	I.23	92	62	1209	18.8	15.3
207131,0553:13123:925:41,52011.612.41090.836780137522162,2003,62122.422.41,97512.112.9820.51678323165,2003,31820.320.51,97512.112.9830.51677723165,2003,31820.319.519.519.71,97511.011.6820.5167777725165,2003,320519.318.81,93811.412.2560.3367777725169,3003,24718.018.81,93611.1612.2560.3673141326169,3003,74718.016.72,31812.912.111.67275141327169,9003,74718.016.72,31512.311.5520.315670135328169,9003,74718.116.32,31512.911.773145975144328177,3003,74718.116.32,31513.4820.555660135329177,3003,71118.116.32,31511.711.77373145929177,5003,07017.215.32,31511.312.0400.2556	16161.	126,033	2,598	19.5	18.5	I,663	13.0	I3.8	56	0.44	74	89	1300	19.8	19.8
21 $162,200$ $3,621$ $22.4$ $1,749$ $10.8$ $12.1$ $82$ $0.51$ $62$ $83$ $\cdots$ 23 $165,200$ $3,318$ $20.3$ $20.5$ $1975$ $12.1$ $12.9$ $83$ $0.51$ $67$ $77$ $\cdots$ 24 $165,200$ $3,318$ $20.3$ $20.6$ $1,975$ $12.1$ $12.2$ $89$ $0.54$ $54$ $69$ $\cdots$ 25 $165,200$ $3,250$ $19.3$ $18.8$ $1.938$ $11.4$ $12.2$ $56$ $0.33$ $62$ $75$ $\cdots$ 25 $169,300$ $3,241$ $18.6$ $17.8$ $1,880$ $11.16$ $12.2$ $50$ $0.36$ $57$ $75$ $1413$ 27 $169,300$ $3,047$ $18.6$ $17.8$ $1,880$ $11.16$ $12.2$ $50$ $0.32$ $50$ $1459$ 28 $169,900$ $3,047$ $18.0$ $16.7$ $2,025$ $12.0$ $11.7$ $86$ $70$ $1353$ 29 $172,300$ $3,047$ $18.0$ $16.7$ $2,025$ $12.0$ $11.7$ $82$ $0.58$ $50$ $50$ $1459$ 29 $177,300$ $3,047$ $18.0$ $160.7$ $2,025$ $12.0$ $11.7$ $82$ $0.55$ $50$ $50$ $1459$ 29 $177,300$ $3,047$ $18.1$ $16.7$ $2,025$ $12.0$ $11.7$ $82$ $0.55$ $50$ $50$ $1459$ 29 $177,300$ $3,010$ $17.2$ $16.3$ $2,110$ $11.9$ <td< td=""><td>19201</td><td>131,055</td><td>3,131</td><td>23.9</td><td>25.4</td><td>I,520</td><td>9.11</td><td>12.4</td><td>601</td><td>0.83</td><td>67</td><td>So</td><td>1375</td><td>21.0</td><td>20.2</td></td<>	19201	131,055	3,131	23.9	25.4	I,520	9.11	12.4	601	0.83	67	So	1375	21.0	20.2
22 $163.700$ $3,318$ $20.3$ $20.6$ $1,975$ $12.1$ $12.9$ $83$ $0.51$ $67$ $77$ $110$ 23 $165,200$ $3,205$ $19.5$ $19.7$ $1,817$ $11.0$ $11.6$ $89$ $0.54$ $54$ $50$ $0.33$ 24 $167,300$ $3,226$ $19.3$ $18.8$ $1,938$ $11.4$ $12.2$ $56$ $0.33$ $62$ $75$ $1113$ 25 $169,300$ $3,247$ $18.6$ $17.8$ $1,880$ $11.1$ $11.6$ $12.2$ $600$ $0.36$ $57$ $75$ $1413$ 26 $169,300$ $3,141$ $18.6$ $17.8$ $1,880$ $11.1$ $11.6$ $12.2$ $600$ $0.36$ $57$ $75$ $1413$ 27 $169,300$ $3,141$ $18.6$ $17.8$ $1,880$ $11.1$ $11.6$ $22,958$ $17,98$ $163,79$ $122,30$ $3115$ $50$ $603$ $603$ $1491$ 29 $177,300$ $3,111$ $18.1$ $16.7$ $2,025$ $12.0$ $11.7$ $82$ $0.48$ $64$ $74$ $1562$ $30$ $177,300$ $3,111$ $18.1$ $16.3$ $2,13.6$ $12.3$ $11.4$ $97$ $0.555$ $50$ $65$ $1491$ $29$ $177,500$ $3,010$ $17.2$ $15.3$ $2,13.6$ $12.3$ $12.3$ $40$ $0.255$ $53$ $65$ $1491$ $31$ $177,500$ $3,025$ $17.1$ $15.3$ $2,136$ $12.1$ $12.0$ $44$ <td>1921</td> <td>162,200</td> <td>3,621</td> <td>22.4</td> <td>22.4</td> <td>I,749</td> <td>IO.8</td> <td>12.1</td> <td>82</td> <td>0.51</td> <td>62</td> <td>83</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>16.9</td>	1921	162,200	3,621	22.4	22.4	I,749	IO.8	12.1	82	0.51	62	83			16.9
1923165,2003,20519.519.71,81711.011.6890.545469 $\cdots$ 1924167,3003,20418.918.81,93811.412.2560.336275 $\cdots$ 1925167,3003,25019.318.31,95611.612.2560.336275 $\cdots$ 1926169,3003,14118.617.81,88011.111.612.2600.365775 $\cdots$ 1927169,8002,95817.516.72,18312.912.31150.68636914591928169,9003,11118.116.72,18312.912.31150.68636914591928169,9003,11118.116.32,18312.911.7820.48647415621928175,5003,11118.116.32,13.513.4820.48647415621929172,3003,01017.215.51.98111.312.312.3400.25566615831931175,6003,01017.215.32,13611.4970.25536515621932177,5003,02517.115.32,13612.112.0440.25536515621932177,5003,02517.115.32,136	1922	163,700	3,318	20.3	20.6	I,975	12.1	12.9	83	0.51	67	27			15.7
24 $167,300$ $3,204$ $18.9$ $18.9$ $1.938$ $11.4$ $12.2$ $56$ $0.33$ $62$ $75$ $$ $25$ $168,600$ $3,250$ $19.3$ $18.3$ $1,956$ $11.6$ $12.2$ $60$ $0.36$ $57$ $75$ $1413$ $26$ $169,300$ $3,141$ $18.6$ $17.8$ $1,880$ $11.1$ $11.6$ $12.2$ $60$ $0.36$ $57$ $75$ $1413$ $28$ $169,300$ $3,047$ $18.0$ $16.7$ $2,183$ $12.9$ $12.3$ $115$ $50$ $69$ $1459$ $28$ $169,900$ $3,047$ $18.0$ $16.7$ $2,183$ $12.9$ $12.3$ $115$ $50$ $69$ $1459$ $29$ $172,300$ $3,111$ $18.1$ $16.3$ $2,315$ $13.5$ $13.4$ $82$ $0.48$ $64$ $74$ $1562$ $30$ $172,300$ $3,260$ $18.3$ $16.3$ $2,135$ $13.5$ $13.4$ $82$ $0.48$ $64$ $74$ $1562$ $30$ $172,300$ $3,260$ $18.3$ $16.3$ $2,136$ $11.2$ $12.3$ $420$ $0.25$ $56$ $60$ $1459$ $30$ $175,600$ $3,010$ $17.2$ $15.3$ $2,136$ $11.2$ $12.3$ $40$ $0.25$ $55$ $65$ $169$ $31$ $177,500$ $3,025$ $17.1$ $15.3$ $2,136$ $12.1$ $12.0$ $44$ $0.25$ $53$ $65$ $1562$ $32$ $177,500$ $3$	1923	165,200	3,205	0	7.6I	1,817	0.II	0.1I	89	0.54	54	69		::	15.2
25 $168,600$ $3\cdot250$ $19\cdot3$ $18\cdot3$ $1\cdot956$ $11\cdot6$ $12\cdot2$ $60$ $0\cdot36$ $57$ $75$ $1413$ 26 $169,300$ $3,141$ $18\cdot6$ $17\cdot8$ $1,880$ $11\cdot1$ $11\cdot6$ $52$ $0\cdot31$ $56$ $70$ $1353$ 28 $169,900$ $3,047$ $18\cdot0$ $16\cdot7$ $2,183$ $12\cdot9$ $12\cdot3$ $11:5$ $52$ $0.31$ $56$ $70$ $1459$ 29 $172,300$ $3,047$ $18\cdot0$ $16\cdot7$ $2,025$ $12\cdot3$ $12\cdot3$ $11:7$ $52$ $0.32$ $50$ $69$ $1459$ 29 $172,300$ $3,010$ $16\cdot7$ $2,025$ $12\cdot3$ $12\cdot3$ $11:7$ $82$ $0.48$ $64$ $74$ $1562$ 30 $172,300$ $3,010$ $17\cdot2$ $16\cdot3$ $2,315$ $13\cdot5$ $13\cdot4$ $82$ $0.48$ $64$ $74$ $1562$ 30 $175,000$ $3,010$ $17\cdot2$ $15\cdot3$ $2,136$ $11\cdot4$ $97$ $0.255$ $56$ $60$ $1562$ 31 $1775,000$ $3,025$ $17\cdot1$ $15\cdot3$ $2,136$ $12\cdot1$ $12\cdot0$ $12\cdot2$ $65$ $76$ $1562$ 32 $1775,000$ $3,025$ $17\cdot1$ $15\cdot3$ $2,136$ $12\cdot1$ $12\cdot0$ $0.25$ $55$ $65$ $66$ $1562$ 32 $1775,000$ $3,025$ $17\cdot1$ $15\cdot3$ $2,136$ $12\cdot1$ $12\cdot0$ $0.25$ $53$ $65$ $1562$ 32 $1775,000$ $3,025$	1924	167,300	3,204	00	18.8	1,938	11.4	12.2	56	0.33	62	75			15.3
169,300 $3,141$ $18.6$ $17.8$ $1,880$ $11.1$ $11.6$ $52$ $0.31$ $56$ $70$ $1353$ $169,800$ $2,958$ $17.5$ $16.7$ $2,183$ $12.9$ $12.3$ $115$ $0.68$ $63$ $69$ $1459$ $169,900$ $3,047$ $18.0$ $16.7$ $2,025$ $12.0$ $11.7$ $52$ $0.32$ $50$ $65$ $1491$ $172,300$ $3,711$ $18.1$ $16.7$ $2,025$ $12.3$ $11.7$ $82$ $0.48$ $64$ $74$ $1562$ $172,300$ $3,711$ $18.1$ $16.3$ $2,315$ $13.5$ $13.4$ $82$ $0.48$ $64$ $74$ $1562$ $177,300$ $3,700$ $17.2$ $16.3$ $2,1100$ $11.9$ $11.4$ $97$ $0.555$ $56$ $60$ $1583$ $177,500$ $3,010$ $17.2$ $15.3$ $2,136$ $12.1$ $12.0$ $44$ $0.255$ $56$ $60$ $1562$ $177,500$ $3,025$ $17.1$ $15.3$ $2,136$ $12.1$ $12.0$ $44$ $0.255$ $53$ $65$ $1395$ $177,500$ $3,025$ $17.1$ $15.3$ $2,136$ $12.1$ $12.0$ $44$ $0.255$ $53$ $65$ $1562$ $177,500$ $3,025$ $17.1$ $15.3$ $2,136$ $12.1$ $12.0$ $44$ $0.255$ $53$ $65$ $1395$ $177,500$ $3,025$ $1701$ $1700$ $12.1$ $12.0$ $44$ $0.255$ $53$ $65$ </td <td>1925</td> <td>168,600</td> <td>3,250</td> <td>0</td> <td>I8.3</td> <td>1,956</td> <td>0.11</td> <td>12.2</td> <td>60</td> <td>0.36</td> <td>57</td> <td>75</td> <td>1413</td> <td>16.8</td> <td>15.2</td>	1925	168,600	3,250	0	I8.3	1,956	0.11	12.2	60	0.36	57	75	1413	16.8	15.2
I69,800 $2,958$ $17.5$ $16.7$ $2,183$ $12.9$ $12.3$ $115$ $0.68$ $63$ $69$ $1459$ $160,900$ $3,047$ $18.0$ $16.7$ $2,025$ $12.0$ $11.7$ $52$ $0.32$ $50$ $65$ $1491$ $172,300$ $3,711$ $18.1$ $16.3$ $2,315$ $13.5$ $13.4$ $82$ $0.48$ $64$ $74$ $1562$ $175,000$ $3,260$ $18.3$ $16.3$ $2,315$ $13.5$ $11.4$ $97$ $0.555$ $56$ $60$ $1583$ $175,5000$ $3,010$ $17.2$ $15.5$ $1,981$ $11.3$ $12.0$ $44$ $0.255$ $56$ $60$ $1562$ $177,500$ $3,025$ $17.1$ $15.3$ $2,136$ $12.1$ $12.0$ $44$ $0.255$ $56$ $60$ $1562$ $177,500$ $3,025$ $17.1$ $15.3$ $2,136$ $12.1$ $12.0$ $44$ $0.255$ $53$ $65$ $13662$ $177,500$ $3,025$ $17.1$ $15.3$ $2,136$ $12.1$ $12.0$ $44$ $0.25$ $53$ $65$ $13622$ $177,500$ $3,025$ $17.1$ $15.3$ $2,136$ $12.1$ $12.0$ $44$ $0.25$ $53$ $65$ $15622$ $177,500$ $3,025$ $17.1$ $15.3$ $2,136$ $12.1$ $12.0$ $44$ $0.255$ $53$ $65$ $13952$ $177,500$ $3,025$ $1701$ Population. $1700$ $12.1$ $12.0$ $44$ $0.255$ <	1926	169,300	3,141	90	17.8	I,880	I.II	0.1I	52	0.31	56	70	I353	16.0	I4.3
160,900 $3,047$ $18.0$ $16.7$ $2,025$ $12.0$ $11.7$ $52$ $0.32$ $50$ $65$ $1491$ $172,300$ $3,111$ $18.1$ $16.3$ $2,315$ $13.5$ $13.4$ $82$ $0.48$ $64$ $74$ $756$ $175,000$ $3,260$ $18.3$ $16.3$ $2,315$ $13.5$ $13.4$ $82$ $0.48$ $64$ $74$ $1562$ $175,000$ $3,200$ $17.2$ $15.5$ $1.981$ $11.3$ $12.4$ $97$ $0.55$ $56$ $60$ $1583$ $177,500$ $3,025$ $17.1$ $15.3$ $2,136$ $12.1$ $12.0$ $44$ $0.25$ $53$ $65$ $1562$ $177,500$ $3,025$ $17.1$ $15.3$ $2,136$ $12.1$ $12.0$ $44$ $0.25$ $53$ $65$ $1562$ $177,500$ $3,025$ $17.1$ $15.3$ $2,136$ $12.1$ $12.0$ $44$ $0.25$ $53$ $65$ $1395$ $7$ $177,500$ $3,025$ $1701$ $15.3$ $2,136$ $12.1$ $12.0$ $44$ $0.25$ $53$ $65$ $1395$ $7$ $177,500$ $3,025$ $1701$ $10001$ $12.1$ $12.0$ $44$ $0.25$ $53$ $65$ $1395$	1927	169,800	2,958		16.7	2,183	12.9	12.3	115	0.68	63	69	1459	17.2	15.7
172,300 $3,111$ $18.1$ $16.3$ $2,315$ $13.5$ $13.4$ $82$ $0.48$ $64$ $74$ $1562$ $175,000$ $3,260$ $18.3$ $16.3$ $2,110$ $11.9$ $11.4$ $97$ $0.55$ $56$ $60$ $1583$ $175,000$ $3,010$ $17.2$ $15.5$ $1,981$ $11.3$ $12.3$ $40$ $0.23$ $48$ $66$ $1562$ $177,500$ $3,025$ $17.1$ $15.3$ $2,136$ $12.1$ $12.0$ $44$ $0.25$ $53$ $65$ $1362$ $77,500$ $3,025$ $17.1$ $15.3$ $2,136$ $12.1$ $12.0$ $44$ $0.25$ $53$ $65$ $1362$ $77,500$ $3,025$ $17/1$ $15.3$ $2,136$ $12.1$ $12.0$ $44$ $0.25$ $53$ $65$ $1395$ $77,500$ $3,025$ $17/1$ $15.3$ $2,136$ $12.1$ $12.0$ $44$ $0.25$ $53$ $65$ $1395$ $77,500$ $3,025$ $17/1$ $15.3$ $2,136$ $12.1$ $12.0$ $44$ $0.25$ $53$ $65$ $1395$ $7$ $17,100$ $12.1$ $12.0$ $12.0$ $12.0$ $12.0$ $12.0$ $12.0$ $12.0$ $7$ $12.0$ $12.0$ $12.0$ $12.0$ $12.0$ $12.0$ $12.0$ $12.0$ $177,500$ $3,025$ $177$ $15.3$ $2,136$ $12.0$ $12.0$ $12.0$ $177,100$ $17.0$ $17.0$ $12.0$ $12.0$ $12.0$ $12.$	1928	169,900	3,047	18.0	16.7	2,025	12.0	7.11	52	0.32	50	65	1491	17.6	15.3
175,000       3,260       18.3       16.3       2:110       11.9       11.4       97       0.55       56       60       1583         175,600       3,010       17.2       15.5       1.981       11.3       12.3       40       0.23       48       66       1562         177,500       3,025       17.1       15.3       2,136       12.1       12.0       44       0.25       53       65       1395         † Estimated Civil Population.       15.3       2,136       12.1       12.0       44       0.25       53       65       1395	1929	172,300	3,111	18.I	I6.3	2,315	13.5	13.4	82	0.48	64	74	1562	18.2	I5.8
$175,600$ $3,010$ $17.2$ $15.5$ $1.981$ $11.3$ $12.3$ $12.3$ $40$ $0.23$ $48$ $66$ $1562$ $177,500$ $3,025$ $17.1$ $15.3$ $2,136$ $12.1$ $12.0$ $44$ $0.25$ $53$ $65$ $1395$ $\uparrow$ Estimated Civil Population.	1930	175,000	3,260		16.3	2,110	6.11	11.4	70	0.55	56	60	15 <sup>83</sup>	18.1	15.8
177,500       3,025       17.1       15.3       2,136       12.1       12.0       44       0.25       53       65       1395       15.         † Estimated Civil Population.       1	1931	175,600	3,010	2.	10	1,981	11.3	12.3	40	0.23	48	66	1562	17.8	15.6
+	1932	177,500	3,025	2.	5	H.	12.1	12.0	44	0.25	53	65	1395	15.7	15.2
	es Waale	+	Dated C	The Day	mation										
	DO VICENS	-	T-month	TO T TIAT	Dulauon.	th Dates		ALL ADDRESS	I am in a large	7 monto	Disconne	TWI	Junine	dana'	

## INFANTILE MORTALITY.

The deaths of infants under one year of age recorded during the year amounted to 161, which is an increase of 17 deaths compared with the previous year.

The higher rate was chiefly due to an increase of 19 in the number of premature births recorded.

The deaths are equal to a rate of 53.2 per 1,000 births registered during the same period. The average rate for the ten years, 1922–1931, was 57.6.

In the 107 Great Towns of England and Wales the infantile mortality rate for 1932 was 69.

The infantile mortality rate in Southampton during the past thirty-six years is shown in the following table :—

	Perio	d.	Infantile	Mortality Rate.
Average 5	years,	1897-1901	 	159
,,	,,	1902—1906	 	120
,,	,,	1907-1911	 	108
,,	,,	1912-1916	 	86
,,	,,	1917—1921	 	76
,,	,,	1922—1926	 	59
,,	,,	1927—1931	 	56
		1932	 	53

In the year 1932 the number of deaths of male infants amounted to 95, and the deaths of females 66. The rate per 1,000 births for each sex for the past five years is shown in the following table :—

	Males.	Females.	Both Sexes.
1928	 58.0	 41.3	 49.9
1929	 68.8	 58.3	 63.6
1930	 58.5	 54.6	 56.4
1931	 57.I	 38.1	 47.8
1932	 63.3	 43.3	 53.2

The deaths of illegitimate infants amounted to 15, which, calculated upon the number of illegitimate births registered during the same period, is equal to an infantile mortality of 98.7, the rate for legitimate infants being 50.8. Similar rates for the past five years are given for comparison :

		L Infa	egitima ant Mor Rate.	te tality	llegitimate ant Mortality Rate.	
1928		 	48		 93	
1929	•••	 	63		 86	
1930		 	53		 137	
1931		 	46		 92	
1932	•••	 	51		 99	

Special attention is being given in the case of illegitimate infants, with a view to reducing the excessive mortality when compared with that of legitimate infants.

The infantile mortality rate in 1932 in the Municipal Wards is given below, the average for the preceding ten years being shown for comparison :—

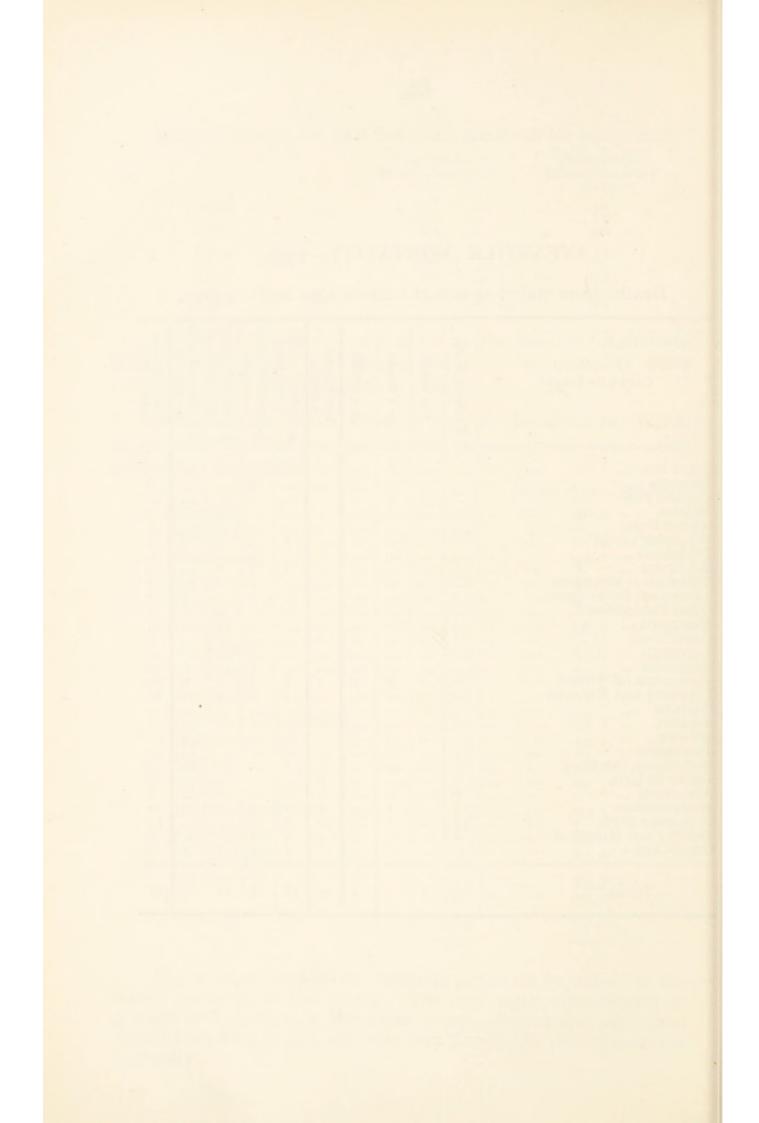
-					
Ward.			1932.	Average	e 10 years, 1922-1931.
Banister			 20.8		46.4
Newtown			 32.2		47.I
Portswood			 32.3		48.3
Woolston			 38.2		53.7
Bevois			 38.8		56.8
Trinity			 41.7		66.2
All Saints			 43.9		53.6
St. Denys			 47.0		39.2
Northam			 47.I		61.5
Bitterne an	d Sholi	ing	 47.2		52.1
Millbrook			 47.4		52.5
Shirley			 59.0		56.9
Town			 59.2		85.1
Bitterne an	d Pear	Tree	 63.5		50.3
Freemantle			 72.0		53.9
St. Nicholas	S		 73.7		50.6
St. Mary's			 93.3		74.7
Borough			 53.2		57.6

The average rate is the index that should be taken of the infant mortality in the Wards. The rate varies considerably in a small area, such as a Municipal Ward, where a few additional deaths occurring in any one year may double the rate of infantile mortality.

# INFANTILE MORTALITY, 1932.

Deaths from stated causes at various ages under I year.

Cause of Deat	н.		Under 1 week.	1-2 weeks.	2–3 weeks.	3-4 weeks.	Total under 4 weeks.	4 weeks & under 3 months.	3 months & under 6 months.	6 months & under 9 months.	9 months & under 12 months.	Total Deaths under 1 year.
Small Pox												
Influenza									I			I
Chicken Pox												
Measles										I	2	3
Scarlet Fever												
Whooping Cough								2		3	3	8
Diphtheria												
Erysipelas								I	I	I		3
Tuberculous Meningitis									2	I		3
Abdominal Tuberculosis	5								I		I	2
Other Tuberculosis											I	I
Meningitis												
Convulsions			I	I			2					2
Laryngitis												
Bronchitis									I		2	3
Pneumonia (all forms)			I	I	I	2	5	4	5	2	9	25
Diarrhœa and Enteritis	· · · ·							4	6	2	2	14
Gastritis												
Syphilis									I			I
Rickets												
Pemphigus												
Suffocation, overlying			I				I	I				2
Injury at birth			8				8					8
Atelectasis			5				5					5
Malformations			5		I		6	I	2	3		12
Premature Birth			45	2	I		48	2	2			52
Debility and Marasmus			3			I	4	2	2			8
Other Causes		••••						I	2	2	3	8
Totals			69	4	3	3	79	18	26	15	23	161



# Maternity and Child Welfare.

## MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE.

There has been no material alteration in the method of administering the Maternity and Child Welfare Department during 1932.

The reorganised system of visiting children under 5 has worked well, but the shortage of Health Visitors to cope with the increased work is being acutely felt.

Several of the Welcomes are still overcrowded. Suitable accommodation for the one needed in Shirley Warren was not found, but a new centre was opened at the Rechabite Hall, St. James' Road.

Owing to the widespread poverty, the maternity services and grants of free milk and cod liver oil have had to be greatly increased.

The Dental Clinic at East Park Terrace is now open on Saturdays for expectant mothers and young children, both at East Park Terrace and Sydney House, and is of much value.

The Sun-ray Department in the new School Clinic is open for children under 5, on the recommendation of the Medical Officers. On attendance at the Clinic they come under the supervision of the Medical Officers. The majority of the children attending show a definite improvement, though epidemics hinder attendance. The Central Hall Sun-ray Clinic is also very helpful.

Orthopædic cases under 5 are referred to the Orthopædic Department in the New Clinic, at the old Vicarage premises, East Park Terrace.

The Maternal Mortality Committee of the Ministry of Health having made its final report, request was made to Medical Officers of Health to continue reports on all maternal deaths in a simplified form. This is being done in Southampton. Fifteen cases have been reported on in 1932; five of these were due to the aggravation of disease by pregnancy, and several others to complications, the prevention of which is not yet understood. A much higher standard of health in women of child bearing age will be necessary to eliminate these deaths. The work of the Department may be classified as follows :--

- (I) Provision for Maternity Services in the district.
  - (a) Insurance Scheme for medical aid.
  - (b) Inspection of Midwives.
  - (c) Provision of Home Helps.
  - (d) Inspection of Maternity and Nursing Homes.
  - (e) Report on notifications of Puerperal Fever and Pyrexia.
  - (f) Still Births.
  - (g) Ophthalmia Neonatorum.
- (2) Ante-natal Clinic at 23, East Park Terrace.
- (3) Maternity Home at 2, East Park Terrace.
- (4) Mothers' and Babies' Welcomes.
- (5) Infant Clinic at 23, East Park Terrace.
- (6) General advice to Mothers at 23, East Park Terrace.
- (7) Clinic for Venereal Diseases at 23, East Park Terrace.
- (8) Sydney House Clinic for Mothers and Infants.
- (9) Health Visiting in the Homes.
- (10) Grant of free milk and sales at cost price or less.

## I (a). MIDWIVES ACT, 1918. INSURANCE SCHEME.

Section 14 of the Midwives Act, 1918, prescribes that in case of any emergency as defined in the Rules of the Central Midwives' Board, a midwife shall call in to her assistance a registered medical practitioner, and the Local Supervising Authority shall pay to such medical practitioner a fee in accordance with a scale fixed by the Ministry of Health.

The same section gives power to the Local Supervising Authority to recover the fee from the patient or from the husband or other person liable to maintain the patient, either summarily or otherwise as a civil debt, unless it be shown to their satisfaction that the patient or her husband or such other person is unable, by reason of poverty, to pay such fee.

Much difficulty is experienced in recovering the fee from the patient and, with the approval of the Ministry of Health, an Insurance Scheme was inaugurated in the Borough, under Section 2 (3) of the Midwives and Maternity Homes Act, 1926. Briefly, the scheme which came into operation on the 1st August, 1927, is as follows :---

An expectant mother, on booking her confinement with a midwife, may send the sum of 7/6 for a first pregnancy, and 6/- for any subsequent pregnancy to the Medical Officer of Health, which will insure her against any liability that may be incurred by the services of a doctor being requisitioned by the midwife in accordance with the rules of the Central Midwives' Board. The fee was increased to the present rate from a flat rate fee of 5/- at the end of 1931.

The number of cases from whom the insurance fee was received under the scheme during the year was 1,256, a decrease of 260 compared with the previous year.

The notifications received from midwives of sending for medical help totalled 986. The number of claims for fees received from medical practitioners during the year for insured patients was 650, and 193 for uninsured patients. In the latter cases 55 patients were unable to pay owing to poverty; in the remaining 138 cases accounts were sent by the Local Authority for the recovery of the whole or part of the fee.

The following table shows the result of the working of the Insurance Scheme since its inception :—

Year	Births and Stillbirths	In	sured.	Numb	er of.	Maternal
ended 31st Dec.	attended by Midwives.	No.	Percent- age.	Form A. Notices Received.	Percent- age.	Mortality per 1,000 Births.
1926	2,521		-	530	21.0	3.50
1927	2,400	413	5 months	740	30.8	4.06
1928	2,265	1,024	only 45.2	779	34.4	3.94
1929	2,368	1,455	61.4	949	40.1	4.50
1930	2,420	1,636	67.6	1,008	41.7	4.60
1931	2,182	1,516	69.5	995	45.6	1.66
1932	2,342	1,256	53.6	986	42.1	3.96

FROM ANNUAL REPORT OF THE MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.

V	Dessists	New		Payments	to Doctors.	1. (1.1)	Terra
Year ended 31st Mar.	Receipts from Insured Cases.	Non- insured Cases.	Total.	Insured Cases.	Non- insured Cases.	Total.	Loss on Insurance Scheme.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1927	—	20	20	-	253	253	-
1928	123	91	214	213	295	508	90 5 months only
1929	294	58	352	577	164	741	5 months only 283
1930	368	38	406	721	164	885	353
1931	391	59	450	706	126	832	315
1932	396	49	445	693	227	920	475

FROM ABSTRACT OF ACCOUNTS OF BOROUGH TREASURER.

#### (b.) INSPECTION OF MIDWIVES.

The number of midwives who notified their intention to practice in the Borough was 45. The supervision is carried out by the Superintendent Health Visitor, who during the year made 130 routine inspections, in addition to special investigations. The standard of the midwives' work has been good, but the ante-natal work leaves much to be desired, and in a large number of cases this important work is not properly carried out. Irrigation of the nose and mouth of the midwives with a mild antiseptic has been carried out in many cases, and is specially advised to be done before attending any case for confinement. The wearing of gauze masks and rubber gloves at deliveries is also advocated.

A well-equipped bathroom is provided at the Disinfecting Station, West Quay, for the bathing and disinfection of midwives after contact with infectious disease, a trained nurse being in attendance to supervise the disinfection of equipment and appliances.

Lectures have been arranged during the year by myself through the Secretary of the Local Midwives' Institute. The lectures were given by the medical staff of the Health Department on various subjects connected with pregnancy and parturition. In addition, two speakers from the Midwives' Institute in London have attended and given lectures. The following table shows the number of women in childbirth attended by midwives, and the percentage of still births to total births attended during the last IO years :—

Year.	Number of Live Births Registered.	Number of Live Births attended by Midwives.	Number of Still Births attended by Midwives.	Percentage of Live Births attended by Mid- wives to Births registered during same period.	Percentage of Still Births among Births attended by Midwives.
1923	3205	2504	83	78.1	3.3
1924	3204	2602	90	81.2	3.3
1925	3250	2485	66	76.5	2.6
1926	3141	2452	69	78.I	2.7
1927	2958	2332	68	78.8	2.8
1928	3077	2220	45	72.7	2.0
1929	3232	2300	68	71.2	2.4
1930	3294	2369	51	71.9	2.2
1931	3042	2118	64	69.6	2.9
1932	3056	2260	82	73.9	3.5

The following notifications from midwives were received by the Local Supervising Authority during the year :—

Notification of intention to practice (trai	ned	
43, untrained 2)		45
Notifications received of sending for med	ical	
aid (for mothers 807, for child 179)		986
Notification of Still Births		43
,, ,, Artificial Feeding		II
,, ,, Death of Infant		13
,, ,, Death of Mother		2
,, ,, contact with infectious dise	ease	9
,, ,, Puerperal Fever		14
,, ,, Puerperal Pyrexia		32
,, ,, Ophthalmia Neonatorum		35
", ", Pemphigus (notified by mid	lwife	) I
,, ,, Laying out dead body		2
Routine Inspection of Midwives		130
Special Visits of Enquiry		1789
Visits to Nursing Homes		82

The special visits of enquiry include those paid by the Health Visitors to assist in the investigation of special cases, and enquiries made in connection with claims under the Insurance Scheme. The conditions for which medical aid was sought by midwives were :—

# MOTHER.

Ante-Partum Hæmorr	hage				52	
Post-Partum Hæmorri	hage				29	
Premature, delayed an	nd pro	olonged 1	abour		147	
Mal-presentation					37	
Retained Placenta					IO	
Ruptured Perineum					160	
Threatened Abortion of	or mis	carriage			33	
General Condition uns	atisfa	ctory-				
Ante-natal				2391	255	
Post-natal				16)	255	
Rise of Temperature					26	
Albuminuria					32	
Thrombosed and Varie	cose V	eins			17	
Vaginal discharge					9	
						807
	INFAN	VT.				

Premature Birth			 	17
Dangerous Feebleness			 	20
Malformation of Infant			 	7
Tongue Tie			 	I
Discharge from Eyes			 	70
Skin Trouble			 	8
General Condition unsa	tisfac	tory	 	49
Still Births			 	7
			-	179
		Total	 	986

#### MIDWIVES' FEES.

The payment of midwives' fees was granted in necessitous cases during the year where no maternity benefit was available, and no means of paying the fee.

In normal cases the midwives should attend for the confinement and for ten subsequent days, visiting twice daily for the first three days, and once a day afterwards for as long as necessary. The standard fees charged by the local midwives are : Primipara,  $f_2$  7s. od.; multipara,  $f_1$  15s. od.

#### (c.) HOME HELPS.

The Maternity and Child Welfare Committee, at a meeting held on the 31st March, considered a report from myself, recommending a scheme for the provision of home helps to lying-in women. After consideration it was decided to set up a sub-committee, and to formulate a set of rules and scale of charges for home helps, all cases to be considered by the Committee on their merits, and, where the patients' circumstances warranted, a contribution towards the cost of the home help, such contribution to be paid direct to the home help by the patient, and the balance by the Corporation. It was further decided that meetings of the full sub-committee, consisting of the lady members of the Maternity and Child Welfare Committee, should be held once monthly. The following rules for home helps were drawn up and put into operation :—

 (I) The home help must attend daily at the home to which she is sent from 8 a.m. (half-day on Sundays). The usual period for which she will be required for each case will be 14 days. Free time during the afternoon can be arranged with the patient.

#### (2) She must—

- (a) Keep the house clean and tidy.
- (b) Cook and prepare meals for the family.
- (c) Care for any children there may be, and see that those attending school do so punctually, and are clean and tidy.
- (d) Do the necessary washing (except arrears), including linen soiled during the confinement.

- (3) She must not interfere with the instructions of the doctor or midwife, and must recognise that she is not a nurse, but simply a domestic help.
- (4) Where a case of infectious disease occurs in the house of a home help, or in the family of the patient, or should the home help come in contact with infection, she must report at once to the Superintendent Health Visitor at the Clinic.
- (5) Application for payment will be made at the Maternity Clinic as soon as proof is obtained of satisfactory service. The rate of pay will be 15/- (less National Health Insurance where indicated) for a full week, including half-day on Sunday, extra for night duty when necessary. Where less than a full week is worked, a proportionate deduction be made.
- (6) The patient to contribute according to her means.
- (7) Any conduct on the part of the home help which is contrary to the interests of the household where she is employed will, if brought to the notice of the Clinic, lead to her name being removed from the list.
- (8) Home helps are specially warned that they must not in any circumstances gossip about the affairs of the families to which they have been sent.

SCALE OF INCOME OF APPLICANTS.

Man and wife	7/- per head, after deduct- ing rent from income.
Man and wife and one or two children	
Man and wife and three children	
Man and wife and four children or more	5/- ditto.

A large number of applications have been received from women to act as home helps.

The selected women must be of the highest respectability, sound health, with good teeth, and those without young children, preferably widows. Their service has been much appreciated, and the result of this service has led to increasing demand, marked improvement in the health of the mother, in rested nerves, and in improved breast feeding.

Home help was granted in 142 cases during the year.

#### (d). NURSING HOMES REGISTRATION ACT, 1927.

This Act, which came into operation on the 1st January, 1927, made it an offence for any person to carry on a Nursing or Maternity Home unless registered under the Act.

The Registered Homes number 30. The standard of work and equipment, especially in the larger Homes, is high. The rules laid down for their guidance have been carried out.

#### NURSING OF CASES.

An annual grant is made by the Local Authority to the local branch of the Queen's Nurses, who have nursed 149 cases referred to them by the Health Department. The following is a record of the cases and number of visits made :—

Tuberculosis						46
Pneumonia						51
Influenza						6
Whooping Cou						2
Ophthalmia N						3
Puerperal Pyr						5
Miscarriage						6
Confinement				ivor	and	0
1						6
						0
Confinements	-		ith Me	asles		2
Impetigo						3
Skin Diseases						6
Breast Absces	s					4
Pemphigus (st	uspected	cases)				2
Typhoid Feve						I
Measles						5
White Leg						I
0						
N	umber of	patien	nts			149
N	umber of	visits				4,755
						And and a second

The work of the Queen's Nurses has been of the utmost value to the department. The service rendered has been of the highest standard, and greatly appreciated by the patients. They have taken over cases referred to them by the Health Visitors from midwives and others at once without question, sometimes under very difficult conditions, but their work has been done in such a kindly and tactful manner that there has been no friction or trouble.

#### (e.) PUERPERAL FEVER.

There were 14 cases of Puerperal Fever notified during the year. Investigation was made at once in each case, and the following is a summary of the information obtained :—

Seven occurred in the practice of midwives. Four occurred in doctors' practice, with a midwife acting as maternity nurse in two of the cases. Three cases occurred in Hospital. Investigation was made at once in all cases.

In the II cases that occurred in doctors' and midwives' practice, 7 were transferred to Hospital after notification, and the remaining 4 were nursed at home, the Queen's Nurses assisting where necessary.

The cause of Sepsis and rise of temperature, as far as could be ascertained, was due to :—

In four cases severe laceration and ruptured Perineum after difficult delivery (two forceps delivery). In four cases normal labour, Influenza given as cause. In two cases severe Post-Partum Hæmorrhage and shock (post-mature—one baby weighed  $15\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. and another  $11\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.). In one case toxic absorption, due to constipation. In one case worry and fretting, due to infant developing Pemphigus after birth.

In the other two cases the predisposing cause is given as general unsatisfactory home conditions, and no ante-natal care.

One case followed premature still birth, and was subsequently removed to Hospital. The other case occurred in Hospital. Three of the cases proved fatal.

#### PUERPERAL PYREXIA.

There were 32 cases of Puerperal Pyrexia notified during 1932:—

Eight occurred in the practice of doctors. At three of these the midwives assisted as maternity nurses. Ten occurred in the practice of midwives. Eight occurred in the Municipal Maternity Home. Four occurred in other registered Nursing Homes. Two occurred in the Royal South Hants and Southampton Hospital. No history obtainable.

Investigation was made, and the predisposing causes, as far as could be ascertained, were as follows :—

In ten cases difficult labour, forceps, extensive lacerations, and Post-Partum Hæmorrhage. In five cases Pyelitis and Albuminuria was present, before or after. In three cases Mastitis. In two cases Septic miscarriage. In eight cases Influenza. Pneumonia supervened in two of these cases. In two cases difficult twin delivery.

Of the above, there were three deaths, as follows :----

(1) Difficult premature twin delivery, due to Influenza, followed by Pneumonia. Death of twin within a few hours, and the mother later, in Hospital. (2) Lacerations, Albuminuria, removed to Borough Hospital, and died there. (3) Placenta Prævia, Ante-Partum Hæmorrhage. Removed to the Royal South Hants and Southampton Hospital, and died of Meningitis three days after.

In all the cases notified from the Municipal Maternity Home, the rise of temperature was due to slight causes, and yielded quickly to treatment. All made a good recovery.

Eight cases were sent to the Borough Hospital. In the other cases Queen's Nurses were supplied where necessary, and in one case a trained nurse was provided for night duty.

Another case was investigated in a private nursing home, but was not notified as Puerperal Pyrexia. Normal labour, but followed by Post-Partum Hæmorrhage. Died the same evening of an Embolism.

There was no cross-infection in either Puerperal Fever or Puerperal Pyrexia, due in a great measure to early notification, which enabled quick action to be taken to obviate the spread of infection, also to supply trained nurses where necessary.

There were 38 midwives disinfected in connection with these cases, Health Visitors attending to disinfect bags and equipment. Where necessary, the homes of the patients and midwives were also done. (f). STILL BIRTHS.

One hundred and eleven cases of still births came to the knowledge of the Department, of which 94 were notified. All of these were investigated during the year, and it was possible to obtain information in 106 cases. Eighty-two cases occurred in the practice of midwives. Twenty in Nursing Homes, doctors in attendance. Three in the Royal South Hants and Southampton Hospital. Six in the Borough Hospital.

Form "A" of the rules of the Central Midwives' Board was rendered in 63 of the cases attended by midwives, and in II cases doctor was engaged, midwife acting as maternity nurse.

Investigation was made in 106 cases to ascertain the cause, with following result :---

#### CAUSES GIVEN.

Albuminuria and Toxæmia				27	cases.
Ante-Partum Hæmorrhage				12	,,
Mal-presentation (5 of these	cord stra	ngula	tion)	18	,,
Delay in delivery (II of th were elderly primipara)				21	,,
Complicated breech (extend delay in delivery of hea				II	,,
Ill-health of mother—infl other complications				12	,,
No cause assigned, but sus	pected V.	D. his	story		
of still births				5	,,
Tota	l			106	,, ,

Thirty-six of the above cases were premature. Twenty-six were reported as macerated at birth.

No information can be obtained of the other five cases.

#### (g.) Ophthalmia Neonatorum.

There were 30 cases notified during the year. The majority of these were treated at the Eye Hospital. A special table is appended, showing the present condition of the eyes. With the exception of those who had left the Borough, they were all visited in the early part of 1933, and, as far as could be ascertained, the vision was unimpaired. This good result is due mainly to early notification and prompt treatment.

of cases notified	
e	
P	
-1	
5	
H	
1	
25	1
ő	
e.	4
õ	
-	
-	
0	
S	
1	
B	1
-	1
2	
.0	
+	
4	
G	
Particulars	
-	
F	
D	
~	
щ	
0	,
E	
5	
A	
7	
-	
0	
ET]	
F	
-	
A NEONATORUM.	
-	
-	
$\geq$	E
3	
A	-
H	1
H	11
H	
Fre	
H	
2	
0	
<b>OPHTHALMIA</b>	

(This Table is inserted by request of the Ministry of Health).

		CASES.				
No	Notified	Trea	Treated	Vision	Present	Remarks.
	-homov	At Home.	In Hospital.	Unimpaired.	Condition.	
I	January 16th	Yes	:	Yes	Well	Treated at home. Cured 5/4/32.
61	February 19th	::	Yes	Yes	Well	Treated at home and in Hospital. Cured
33	March 7th	:	Yes	Yes	Well	Treated at Hospital. 18/8/32. Eyes quite
4	" 13th	:	Yes	Yes	Well	Treated at home and in Hospital. 13/4/32.
5	" 13th …	:	Yes	Yes	Well	Treated at home and in Hospital. 23/3/32.
9	" 16th	:	Yes	Yes	Well	Discharged from Hospital, cured. Discharged from Hospital. 27/4/32. Clear.
2	,, 28th	Yes	::	Yes	Well	Treated at home. 20/4/32. Cured.
80	April 17th		Yes	Yes	Well	Treated at Hospital. Discharged from
6	May 20th	:	Yes	Yes	Well	Hospital, 28/4/32, cured. Treated at Hospital. 2/1/33. Cured.
0I	June 3rd	Yes	Yes	Yes	Well	Treated at home and in Hospital. 22/7/32.
II	,, 14th	:	Yes	Yes	Well	Discharged. Attending Eye Hospital. Cured 7/10/32.
12	July 16th	::	Yes	Yes	Well	-
13	" r9th	Yes		Yes	Well	Treated at home. 14/11/32. Eyes satis-
14	August 3rd	Yes	Yes	Yes	Well	Treated at home and Hospital. 6/r/33.
15	September 14th		Yes	Yes	Well	Treated at Hospital. 5/ro/32. Discharged.

									63	3								
OPHTHALMIA NEONATORUM. Particulars of cases notified.—continued.		Remarks.		Treated at Hospital. 20/10/32. Discharged.	Treated at Hospital. 10/11/32. Discharged.	Attended Eye Hospital, once. 19/1/33.	Treated at Hospital. 9/12/32. Discharged cured. 16/12/32. Attended Welfare	5	Treated at home and Hospital. 8/11/32. Now satisfactory	Doctor attending. Doing well. 13/2/33.	Treated at Hospital. Acute case. 9/12/32. Sight said to be saved. 19/1/33. Dis-	Treated at home and in Hospital. 17/1/33.	Treated at home. 8/11/32. Discharged hv doctor. Eves clear	Treated at home. 19/12/32. Eyes clear.	Attended Eye Hospital day after birth, then daily for three days. 15/12/32. Dis-	charged cured. Treated at home and in Hospital. 30/12/32. Discharged from Hospital. Cured.		Treated at Hospital.
lars of cases		Present	· Hombron	Well	Well	Well	Well	Well	Well	Well	Well	Well	Well	Well	Well	Well		Well
M. Particu		Vision	cumpanen.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes
VEONATORU		ted	In Hospital.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes		Yes	Yes			Yes	Yes		Yes
THALMIA 1	CASES.	Treated	At Home.			Yes	:	Yes	Yes	Yes	:	Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes		
0PH		Notified	. nonmout	October 4th	» 5th	" 27th	November 2nd	,, 4th	" 5th	,, 9th	" ith	" 21st	December 3rd	" 5th	November 24th	December 12th	" I5th	" 13th
		No		16 (	17	18	1 61	20	21	22	23	24	25 I	26	27 1		30	29

## 2. ANTE-NATAL CLINIC.

This has again been well attended, and another session per week has been necessary at 23, East Park Terrace. Those who are to be admitted to the Municipal Maternity Home, cases sent to the Borough Hospital, and some who are going to private homes are supervised. Minor complications of pregnancy are common, some due to pre-existing or intercurrent disease, and their care may entail admission to an institution for treatment beforehand.

Distance is often a drawback to the attendance of women advanced in pregnancy, as is also the fact that midwives' cases will, in the event of their needing medical aid, be attended by a different doctor, whose identity is not known to the Medical Officer at the Clinic. The dental treatment now available has improved many cases.

#### 3. MATERNITY HOME.

The Home has been working smoothly. It is registered for 19 beds, exclusive of labour, isolation, and emergency beds. Booking is still a difficulty, as patients' circumstances change so rapidly after the original application. Three hundred and sixteen cases were admitted for delivery, 10 cases were notified as Puerperal Pyrexia, several being due to intercurrent catarrhal infections. None required removal to Hospital, 15 still births and neo-natal deaths occurred, several premature twins causing a high rate. The average stay was  $15\frac{1}{2}$  days.

# 4. MOTHERS' AND BABIES' WELCOMES.

There are 8 in number, and most of them are overcrowded, but the present staff is insufficient to duplicate them. Some of the buildings are very unsuitable, being dark, cold, and unwelcoming. While primarily intended for the supervision of the well-baby and young child, a number of minor ailments have to be dealt with, where the case cannot, for economic reasons, be referred to the family doctor. There is rarely time for health talks. The voluntary helpers have been most devoted, and have carried out much useful and valuable work, which is much appreciated.

Welcome.		Ante-Natal.	Mothers.	Babies I ye Old.		1-2 years	Foddler 2—5 years. Old.	1-5 years.	Weighings.	Consulta- tions.	Lectures.
inton Stree	t	_	3,128	2,752	198	674	359	31	2,014	2,692	I
astern		-	2,932	2,219	110	851	435	48	1,322	2,634	3
irley		-	3,046	1,951	160	1,288	1,086	60	1,681	2,234	_
oolston		—	3,907	3,356	222	877	333	47	3,762	1,989	_
ond Street		—	1,376	870	49	415	450	109	684	1,182	8
rtswood		42	6,299	4,666	318	1,489	2,185	37	4,350	4,285	IO
tterne ydney Hous		2	2,297	2,074	139	515	197	36	2,119	1,529	_
chabite Ha		IO	1,855	I,442	127	374	370	60	1,152	1,412	8
Totals	.	54	24,840	19,330	1,323	6,483	5,415	428	17,084	17,957	30

Total Attendances at Welcomes during 1932.

# 5. ANTE-NATAL, MATERNITY CENTRE AND CLINIC FOR INFANTS AT 23, EAST PARK TERRACE.

This is intended for minor ailments in children under five. Feeding troubles, skin disease, coughs, colds, mental defects, suspected Rheumatism, and convalescence from Measles, Whooping Cough, and Influenza form the bulk of the cases. Ear, nose, and throat conditions, unless trivial, are referred to other institutions. Dental cases are now treated by the school dentists, and general surgical cases are given letters to the Hospitals.

Some nursing mothers get general treatment to facilitate breast feeding. It is hoped to open a post-natal Clinic shortly.

The opening of the new Dispensary at the Vicarage, East Park Terrace, under a qualified Dispenser, has enabled the Clinic to work more smoothly and released the services of the nurses for other duties. The following is a record of the work done :--Number of medical consultations :--

New cases :	Ante-natal			612	
	Mothers			32	
	Children			382	
Old cases :	Ante-natal			1,799	
	Mothers				
	Children			3,544	
	Tota	1			6,532
Number of bab	ies weighed				2,043
Number of chil	ldren who	receive	ed m	edical	
intermediat	e treatment				3,979
Dispensing for C	linic and Bra	anch V	Velcon	mes	12,145

6. GENERAL ADVICE TO MOTHERS.

Under this heading is included a great deal of individual instruction in mothercraft, advice on conditions arising in the home or among the family. A number of medical and social emergencies must be considered, involving reference to private doctors or philanthropic agencies, recommendation of private midwives, of foster-mothers or nurses. The Superintendent of Health Visitors now sees her patients at the new Clinic, East Park Terrace.

In certain cases, where the Medical Officer considers that a further pregnancy would be injurious to the health of the mother, advice is given regarding birth control.

Number of general consultations by Medical	
Officer, Superintendent of Health Visitors,	
and the Sister in Charge at No. 2, East	
Park Terrace	3,438
Number of consultations for ante-natal and	
maternal advice	1,677

#### 7. CLINIC FOR VENEREAL DISEASES IN WOMEN AND CHILDREN.

During the earlier part of the year this Clinic was carried on as in 1931. The appointment of a whole-time Medical Officer for Venereal Disease has led to extension of the facilities, and to the possibility of closer correlation between the male and female Clinics. Four cases were admitted to the Municipal Maternity Home with good results. Details of the work carried out in this Clinic are included in the section of this Report dealing with Venereal Disease.

All cases admitted to the Maternity Home are submitted to a Wassermann test.

8. SYDNEY HOUSE CLINIC.

A Maternity and Child Welfare Clinic is held on Monday afternoons at Sydney House. Ante-natal examination of expectant mothers is carried out and arrangements are made for Hospital or Maternity Home accommodation where required. Advice and treatment are given for the ailments of nursing mothers and children up to the age of 5 years.

Abnormal cases requiring further treatment or closer observation are referred from the Welcomes at Bitterne and Woolston to this Clinic.

Dispensing for these Welcome cases is also carried out at Sydney House.

The following gives the particulars of the Maternity and Child Welfare work carried out at Sydney House Clinic :--

Number of medical consultations :-

New cases :					46		
	Mothers				9		
	Children				220		
Old cases :					32		
	Mothers				14		
	Children				468		
						789	
Number of children who received medical treat-							
ment						688	
Number of interviews for general advice							
Dispensing						1,421	

# 9. HEALTH VISITING IN THE HOMES.

The Health Visitors carry out invaluable work in the following-up of cases in their homes. Each Health Visitor has a separate district, and is responsible for the visiting of all cases residing in her area.

The Scheme of Health Visiting is as follows :----

- I. ON RECEIPT OF BIRTH NOTIFICATION.
  - (a) Every case where a doctor is not in charge is visited by the Health Visitor as soon as possible before the 10th day.
  - (b) Where a doctor is in attendance at the birth—after he has ceased visiting.
  - (c) The Health Visitor, on her first visit, leaves the address of the nearest Infant Welfare Centre, and endeavours to get the mother to attend.

2. CHILDREN UNDER ONE YEAR.

Are re-visited once a month up to three months, then once every three months up to one year.

- 3. CHILDREN BETWEEN 1-2 YEARS. Are visited once every six months.
- 4. CHILDREN BETWEEN 2-5 YEARS. Are visited at least once a year.

The records are kept by the Health Visitors on cards, which, when the child reaches the age of five years, are passed on to the School Medical Department.

The above Scheme refers only to routine visiting and applies to those cases that appear to be running a normal course. Cases needing special treatment or showing any defect or deformity are kept under closer surveillance.

The following is a record of visits made by the Health Visitors during the year :---

Visits to expectant mothers	1,458
First visits to infants under one year of age	
Re-visits to infants under one year of age	15,579
", ", children over one year of age and	
under school age	6,503
Visits to cases under Ophthalmia Neonatorum	
Regulations	88
", ", cases of Pneumonia, Measles, Chicken	
Pox and Mumps	638
Visits in connection with free milk	1,157
,, ,, ,, Orthopædic Clinic	157
Visits to nurse children under Children Act	598
Other visits	954

#### 10. GRANTS OF FREE MILK, AND SALE AT COST PRICE OF DRIED MILK.

These have greatly increased, being more than double those of 1930. The system of keeping records of the supplies issued to each person has been reorganized and simplified.

The increase of unemployment entails a diet which, while usually adequate in quantity, is often inadequate in quality, so that milk and cod liver oil have to be added to the food of mothers and children, even breast-fed babies. Each child receiving milk or cod liver oil must be seen by a Medical Officer every few weeks. The total free fresh milk granted during the year was 211,763 pints, compared with 115,923 pints in 1931; free dried milk 12,754lbs., compared with 10,366lbs. in 1931.

During the year the following grants of free fresh milk were made :--

nu	mber	Total amount supplied in pints.
!	56	18,193
22	29	84,474
	45	13,029
nd 5		
20	56	95,067
	nu on 2: 2: 2:	229 45 id 5

Grants of milk at less than cost price. The following amounts were supplied :—

			numbe	r	Total amount supplied in pints.
			I		91
			4		I,I7I
nths			I		235
mor	nths ar	nd 5			
			4		I,249
	 nths mor	nths months an	 nths months and 5	numbe on book I I nths I months and 5	4 nths I months and 5

The following grants of free dried milk, etc., were also made:

			Average number on books	Total amount supplied in lbs.
Expectant mothers			I	 100
Nursing mothers			4	 283
Infants under 6 months			39	 3,547
Infants between 6 mon	ths	and 5		
years			82	 8,414
Ditto from Sydney Hous	se			 410
Free grants of Malt and		Liver		T G L T
Ŏil			_	 7,655
Ditto from Sydney Hous	se		-	 632

The amount of dried milk issued at less than cost price was 249lbs.

The following figures give further particulars as to the distribution of free milk during 1932:—

Number	receiving	fresh milk,		3Ist,	1931	397	
,,	,,	dried milk	,,	,,	,,	117	
,,	,,	fresh milk	,,	,,	1932	674	514
,,		dried milk			,,	119	
							793

The total number of new families who received milk during: the year was 590, and the number of grants discontinued 698. The total number of families who received milk during the year was 1,491. Some of the families had milk at the beginning and at the end of the year, and some had milk throughout the year. Fresh or dried milk was interchanged according to medical prescription.

#### SALE OF DRIED MILK AT COST PRICE.

A number of persons who are known to the Department buy dried milk at cost price at the various centres. Also some of the nutrient preparations for children are sold at cost price. Three brands of dried milk are now on sale.

The total number of issues of dried milk was 10,786, and the weight in pounds 18,418. The total number of issues of malt and cod liver oil was 7,688, weight in pounds 8,360. In addition the following issues were made from Sydney House :—dried milk 387, weight in pounds 410; malt and cod liver oil 559, weight in pounds 632.

#### ORTHOPÆDIC CLINIC.

The Orthopædic Clinic was opened on the 11th June, 1930. One session is held each week on Wednesday afternoon. One of the Assistant Medical Officers is in attendance, and an Orthopædic Surgeon from Lord Mayor Treloar's Hospital, at Alton, attends the second and fourth Wednesday in each month.

The Clinic was removed during the year from 23, East Park Terrace, to the Vicarage, in order to provide more suitable accommodation for carrying on the work. This removal has made it possible to provide a Remedial Room that has been equipped with wall bars, swarming ropes, balancing beam, and rope rings. This has proved most valuable in the treatment of early deformities to prevent them becoming permanent, and are especially valuable for the treatment of spinal deformities, which form the largest number of cases treated at the Clinic. A mirror has also been provided to assist and interest the patients in carrying out their exercises. The establishment of a Sunlight Clinic at the Vicarage has also been of the greatest value to the Orthopædic Clinic, especially in cases of rickets and bad posture due to inanition.

The Masseuse at the Borough Hospital attends at the Clinic on three sessions each week. Additional sessions were started during the year, and a radiant heat bath installed in order to treat cases with massage and radiant heat. A Bristow coil has also been provided to give electrical treatment.

A room for carrying out plaster work is also provided on the premises. Splints, calipers, plaster jackets, and plaster sleeping shells have been supplied to patients, and special boots obtained for several cases.

The Clinic has been carried on in conjunction with Lord Mayor Treloar's Hospital, a Sister from the Hospital attending every week, and a Surgeon fortnightly. Cases recommended for Hospital treatment are admitted to Lord Mayor Treloar's Hospital at Alton. The number of cases admitted during the year was 23.

The following is a record of the cases treated at the Clinic during the year :—

			attending irst time the year.	during	Total of all Attendances.
Tuberculous case	s		13		100
Other diseases	under 5	years			
of age			55		195
Other diseases					
(5-16 years) .			148		1,527
County cases .			8		13
	T	1			
	101	tal	224		1,835

The cases treated during the year were as follow :---

-			
Amputation, Thigh		 	 2
Anterior Poliomyelitis		 	 14
Congenital-			
Abnormality of Foot		 	 4
Abnormality of Man	dible	 	 I
Absence Pectoratic M	Major	 	 I
Arthrogryphosis Mul	tiplex	 	 I
Deficiency of Radius		 	 I
Deformity of Chest		 	 I
Deformity of Spine		 	 I
Deformity of Thumb	)	 	 I
Dislocation of Hip		 	 3
Flaccid Paralysis		 	 I
Short Leg		 	 I
Spastic Paralysis		 	 15
Talipes Calcaneous		 	 2
Talipes Equino Varu	IS	 	 12

Femur, old fracture	of					I
Ganglion, Foot						I
Hallux Valgus						2
Hallux Rigidus						I
Hammer Toe						3
Injury, Finger						I
Injury, Foot						I
Internal Derangeme		 ee				2
Kohler's Disease						ĩ
Manaitia						2
Osteomyelitis						
Patella, fracture of						4 I
Pathological Disloca		Hin				I
Pes Cavus	ution of	mp				
Pes Planus—						5
						10
Simple						40
With Valgus						6
With Peronæl S	spasm					3
Pseudocoxalgia						3
Rickets-						~
Bowed Tibia				•••		6
General	•••					20
Genu Valgum	•••					15
Genu Varum						2
Spinal deformities-						
Kyphosis						41
Kypho-scoliosis						19
Kypho-lordosis						4
Lordosis						I
Scoliosis						37
Teno-synovitis						I
Torticollis						9
Trapezius, Paralysis	of					I
Tuberculosis of-						
Ankle						I
Hip						20
Knee						8
Metatarsus						2
Shoulder						I
Spine						6
Wrist						I
Non-Orthopædic-						
T						
Nil Abnormal d	 etected			•••		I
in infinitial d	erected	-				2
	Tota	Latton	dances			
	TOta	atten	dances		•••	337

# Notifiable Infectious Diseases.

# THE INCIDENCE OF NOTIFIABLE INFECTIOUS DISEASES.

The following is a total of the notifications received during the year, also the rate per 1,000 of the population :---

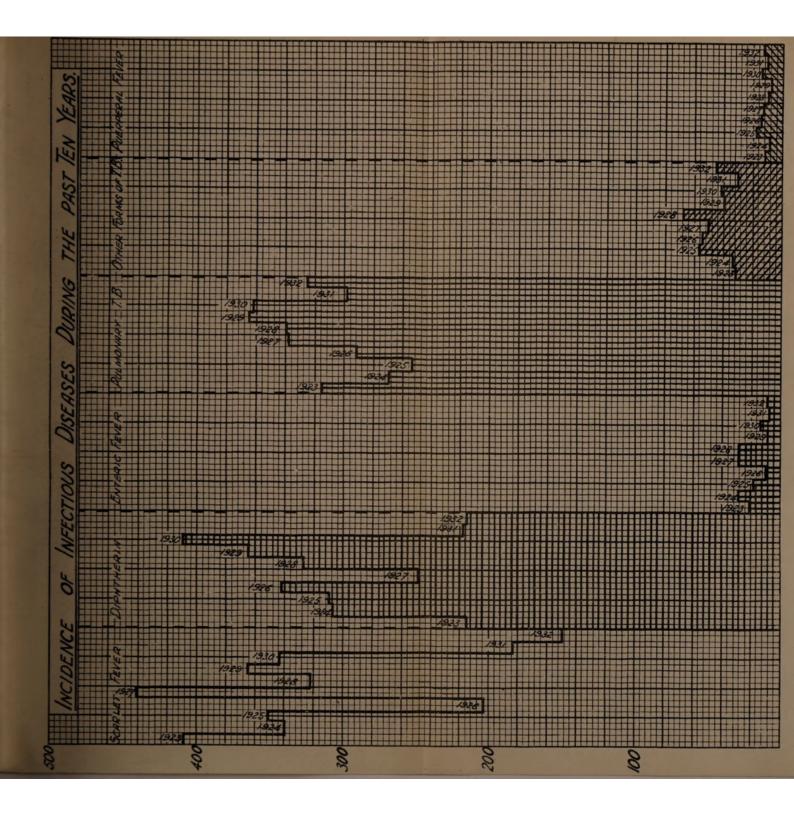
				Notified.	te per 1000 Population	England and Wales.
Small Pox				0	 0.00	 0.05
Diphtheria				212	 I.20	 1.08
Erysipelas				58	 0.33	 -
Scarlet Fever				153	 0.86	 2.12
Enteric Fever	and P	ara-Typ	hoid			
Fever				9	 0.5	 0.06
*Puerperal Feve	r			14	 4.48	 3.3
*Puerperal Pyre:	xia			32	 10.2	 8.5
Cerebro-Spinal				8	 0.05	 -
Encephalitis Le		ca		5	 0.03	 -
*Ophtĥalmia Ne	onator	um		30	 9.9	 -
Pulmonary Tub	oerculo	sis		325	 I.84	 -
Other Forms of	Tuber	culosis		45	 0.25	 ·
Pneumonia				114	 6.4	 -
Malaria				I	 0.00	 -
Poliomyelitis				2	 0.01	 -
Dysentery				0	 0.00	 -
				1,008		

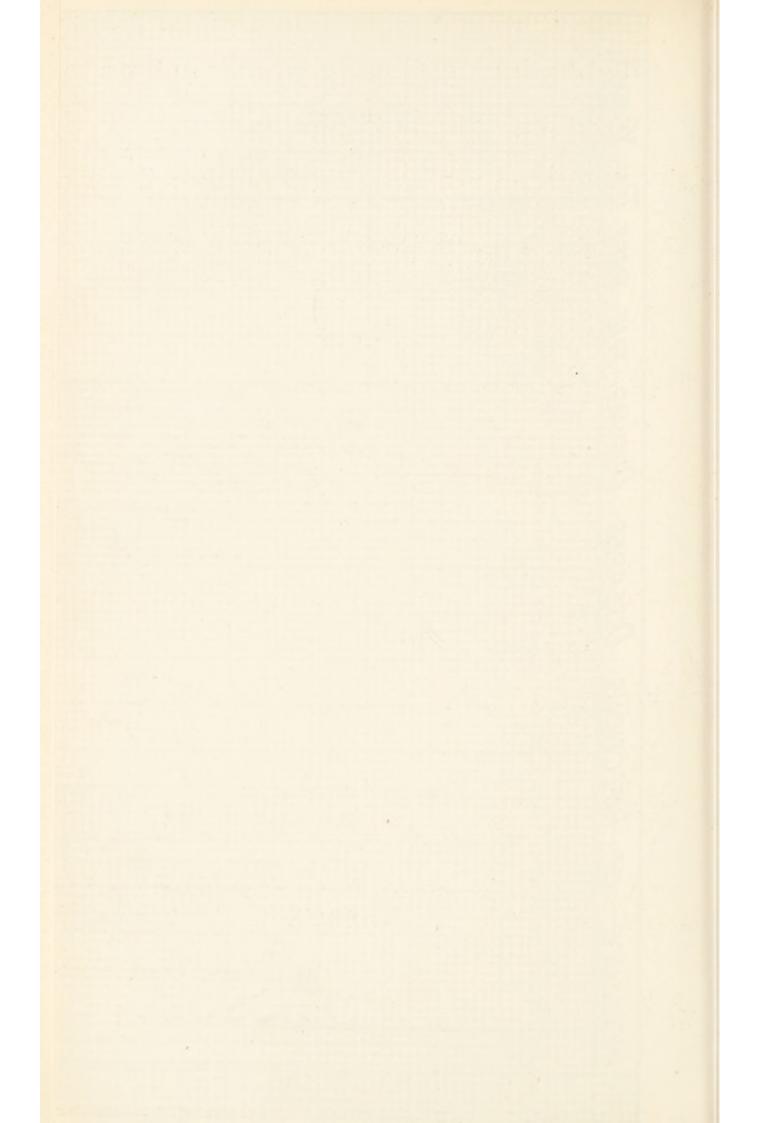
\*The rate for Puerperal Fever and Puerperal Pyrexia is calculated on the number of births and still births registered, and Ophthalmia Neonatorum on registered births.

The death-rate from diseases usually classified as the chief epidemic diseases, namely : Small Pox, Scarlet Fever, Diphtheria, Enteric Fever, Measles, Whooping Cough, and Diarrhœa, and Enteritis among children under two years of age, amounted to 0.248 per 1,000 of the population.

The death-rate per 1,000 of the population from the diseases specified above for the past five years is shown in the following table :—

Small Pox	1928 .000	1929 .000	1930 •000	1931 .000	1932 .000
Scarlet Fever	.012	.017	.OII	.006	.000
Diphtheria	.112	.139	.170	.069	.OII
Enteric Fever	.035	.017	.OII	.000	.000
Measles	.018	.006	.240	.006	.079
Whooping Cough	.059	.168	.023	.080	.073
Diarrhœa and Enteritis					10
under 2 years of age	.083	.128	.00I	.069	.085
Total Zymotic					
Death-rate	.319	.475	.546	.230	.248





The following table shows the number of notifications received of Infectious Diseases, which have been classified in age groups and Municipal Wards.

		75	
·s1	Institution	13.2 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	74
	St. Nicholas.	а а а н а . наян: <u>7</u> .	OII
	Woolston.	ни ни ни ни со ни ни ни ни ни ни ни ни со ни	31
	Bitterne & Sholing.	ол ор на	62
d.	Bitterne & Pear Tree.		65
d Ward.	St. Denys.	но.н.н	42
pal V	Portswood.	100 H	51
funicipa	Shirley.	од он: Л н . н Л . 9 н . 9 . 9	104
ich M	Millbrook.		67
Total Cases Notified in each Municipal Ward	Freemantle.	:44::0H:: : H::00 H 0	33
tified	Banister.	: 6 ч н н н н н н н н н н н н н н н н н н	27
s No	Bevois.	н 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	39
tal Case	All Saints.	н 22 н	30
Total	Newtown.		36
	Trinity.	н н	48
	Northam.		52
	St. Mary's.	55 25 11	68
	.nwoT	100 III 111	69
	nbwards. 65 and	:	58
d.	65 years. 45 & under	а 6 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	611
Number of Cases notified. At Ages_Vears	45 years.	10 16 16 16 11 11 11 11 140 6	278
of Cases not	25 years.	15 233 233 233 233 233 233 233 233 233 23	193
of Ca	5 & under	19 16 16 16	241
ber o	5 years.	:00 4 H :: 4 60 : : : : : : : H 80 4	105
Num	Under Under	:но:::и:: ю::4 : н	44
	At all Ages.	1153 212 153 153 14 58 58 58 58 58 32 5 330 114 114 114 144 5 325 325 45	800
Number of Cases notified. At Ages_Vears	DISEASE.	Small-pox Scarlet Fever Diphtheria Enteric Fever Puerperal Fever Puerperal Pyrexia Erysipelas Erysipelas Erysipelas Erysipelas Cerebro-Spinal Fever Acute Poliomyelitis Encephalitis Lethar- gica Ophthalmia Neon- atorum Dysentery Malaria Pulmonary Tuber- culosis Other Forms of Tuberculosis	Totals 1008

	DISEA	SE.		 1928.	1929.	1930.	1931.	1932
Small Pox				 2	_	_	_	-
Scarlet Fever				 324	367	345	185	153
Diphtheria				 329	368	410	215	212
Enteric Feve	r			 18	7	14	8	9
Puerperal Fe	ver			 IO	8	16	II	14
Puerperal Py	rexia			 42	32	46	31	32
Erysipelas				 68	62	80	58	58
Cerebro-Spin	al Fev	rer		 I	2	I	2	8
Poliomyelitis				 3	I		2	2
Ophthalmia		atorum		 32	37	38	37	30
Pulmonary 7	uberc	ulosis		 340	365	356	299	325
Other Forms	of Tu	berculo	sis	 67	40	42	31	45
Encephalitis	Letha	rgica		 9	2	I	3	5
Pneumonia				 267	229	105	89	114
Malaria				 I	I	2	-	I
Dysentery				 I	I	I	-	-
	Total	s		 1,514	1,522	1,457	971	1,008

The following table shows the number of cases of notifiable disease recorded in the Borough during the past five years :--

Ophthalmia Neonatorum was made compulsorily notifiable on 1st April, 1914; Encephalitis Lethargica on the 1st January, 1919; Pneumonia, Malaria and Dysentery on 1st March, 1919, and Puerperal Pyrexia on the 1st October, 1926.

There were 423 visits and re-visits made to houses in which infectious diseases occurred, and inquiries were made relative to the probable source of infection, and the isolation of the patient. Information was also given concerning the precautions necessary to be taken to prevent the spread of disease, and in the case of Measles advice as to treatment and nursing of patients where a medical man was not in attendance.

Of the cases notified in the Borough under the various Acts and Regulations, 580 were removed to the Isolation Hospital for treatment.

Sanitary defects were found in 23 houses in which cases occurred.

#### SMALL POX.

No case of Small Pox was notified in the Borough during the year.

## SCARLET FEVER.

The number of cases of Scarlet Fever notified during the year amounted to 153.

This number is a decrease of 32 compared with 1931, and is the lowest number ever recorded in the Borough.

No death occurred among cases notified during the year.

The disease was most prevalent in the Shirley, Bitterne and Pear Tree, and St. Nicholas Wards.

The number of cases notified and deaths resulting from the disease for the past five years were :—

		Cases.	Deaths.	Percentage.
1928	 	 324	2	0.62
1929	 	 367	3	0.82
1930	 	 345	2	0.58
1931	 	 185	I	0.54
1932	 	 153	0	0.00

One hundred and twenty-two of the cases notified were removed to the Isolation Hospital, which is equal to a percentage of 79.7, compared with 77.8 in 1931 and 76.2 in 1930.

In addition to the cases admitted to the Isolation Hospital from the Borough, twelve from neighbouring districts, and eight from the Port, were admitted for treatment.

The following table gives particulars of cases of Scarlet Fever notified in the Borough, showing the number treated in the Isolation Hospital, the period of detention and the number of "return" cases during the past six years :—

Year.	Cases notified.	Admitted to Hospital.	Average period in Hospital (days).	No. of "return " cases.	Cases treated at home.
1927	 441	298	36.6	2	143
1928	 324	205	38.0	2	119
1929	 367	265	37.0	3	I02
1930	 345	263	33.0	2	82
1931	 185	144	32.0	0	41
1932	 153	122	34.3	I	31

#### DIPHTHERIA.

The number of cases of Diphtheria notified during the year amounted to 212, being a decrease of three compared with the previous year.

The disease was most prevalent in the Shirley and St. Nicholas Wards.

Only two deaths occurred from the disease during the year, the lowest ever recorded in the Borough. The percentage of cases to deaths was 0.94, compared with an average of 5.77 in the previous five years.

The number of cases notified and deaths recorded during the past five years are shown in the following table :—

		Cases.	Deaths.	Percentage.
1928	 	 329	19	5.77
1929	 	 368	23	6.25
1930	 	 410	30	7.32
1931	 	 215	12	5.58
1932	 	 212	2	0.94

One hundred and ninety-five of the cases notified were admitted to the Isolation Hospital for treatment, which is equal to a percentage of 92.0, compared with 90.7 in 1931 and 93.4 in 1930.

In addition to the number specified above, five cases were admitted to the Isolation Hospital from the Port, fourteen from neighbouring districts, and four military cases.

#### ENTERIC FEVER.

The number of cases of Enteric Fever notified during the year amounted to nine, including one case of Para-Typhoid. All the cases notified were admitted to the Isolation Hospital, five cases were admitted from the Port, and one from a neighbouring district. No death occurred from the disease, being the second year in succession without any mortality among cases notified in the Borough. Two deaths occurred in the Isolation Hospital among cases admitted from the Port and neighbouring districts.

The number of cases notified, and the deaths that occurred amongst cases notified in the Borough for the past five years are given in the following table :—

		Cases.	Deaths.	Percentage of Deaths amongst cases notified in the Borough.
1928	 	 18	5	27.7
1929	 	 7	2	28.5
1930	 	 14	2	14.3
1931	 	 8	0	0.0
1932	 	 9	0	0.0

#### INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA.

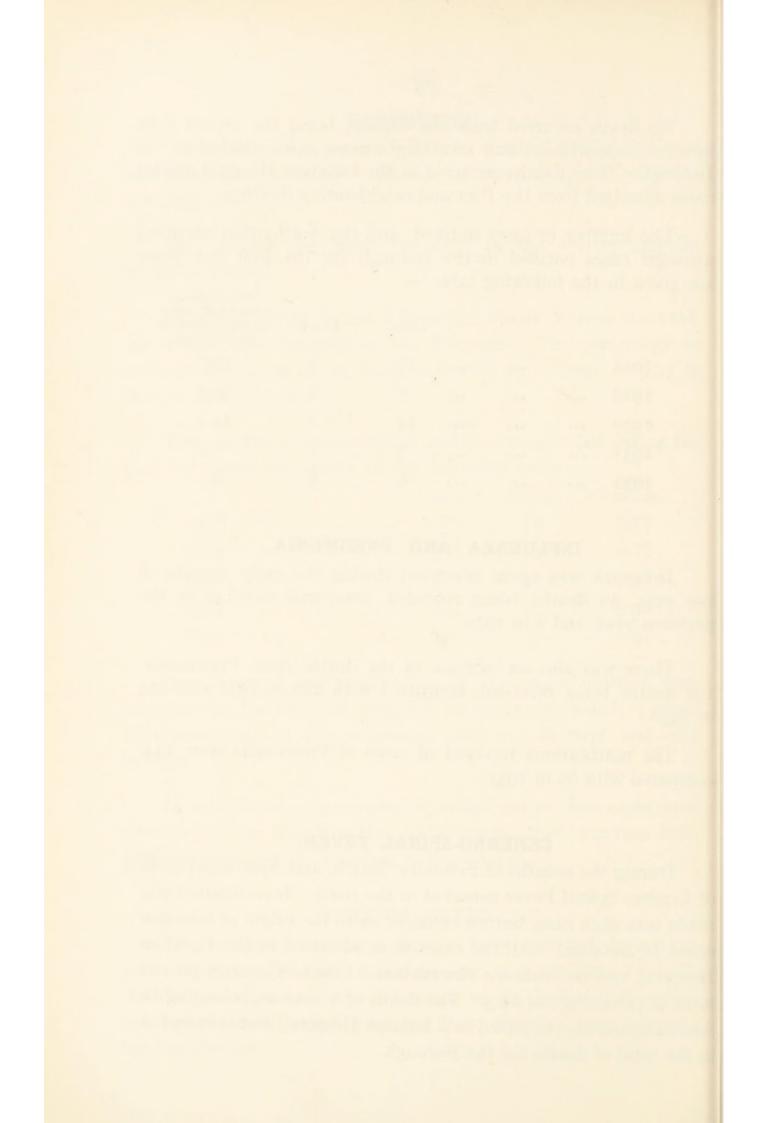
Influenza was again prevalent during the early months of the year, 56 deaths being recorded, compared with 43 in the previous year, and 8 in 1930.

There was also an increase in the deaths from Pneumonia, 197 deaths being recorded, compared with 186 in 1931 and 124 in 1930.

The notifications received of cases of Pneumonia were 114, compared with 89 in 1931.

#### CEREBRO-SPINAL FEVER.

During the months of February, March, and April eight cases of Cerebro-Spinal Fever occurred in the town. Investigation was made into each case, but no evidence as to the origin of infection could be obtained. All the cases were admitted to the Isolation Hospital, and one case for observation. Five of the cases proved fatal, a percentage of 62.5. The death of a seaman belonging to Southampton also occurred in a London Hospital, and is included in the total of deaths for the Borough.



# Venereal Diseases.

#### VENEREAL DISEASES.

The diagnosis and treatment of Venereal Diseases has become a more important branch of Public Health administration in the County Borough of Southampton during the past two years. In 1931 the treatment centre at the Royal South Hants and Southampton Hospital was closed and all treatment carried out at the Municipal Clinics. In view of this the space available proved inadequate, and an up-to-date Male Treatment Centre was built at the corner of East Park Terrace and New Road. In addition there has been appointed a full-time Venereal Diseases Officer and Pathologist. This officer commenced duties in October, 1932.

The following is a summary of the work carried out during the year 1932 at each of the Clinics provided by the Local Authority for the treatment of Venereal Diseases :—

Number of persons under treatment or	Males.	Females & Children.
observation on 1st January, 1932	1,273	77
Number of persons dealt with for the first time during 1932 at the Out-		
Patient Clinics	333	145
Total attendances of all persons at the Out-Patient Clinics during 1932	11,110	2,522
Aggregate number of In-Patient days of treatment given to persons :		
Maternity Home	—	130
Borough Hospital	3,451	1,715

The above figures show that 478 persons were dealt with for the first time during the year 1932. The total includes 131 persons who attended for conditions other than Venereal.

The total attendances at the Out-Patient Clinics amounted to 13,632, compared with 13,900 in the previous year, and 14,484 in 1930. The number of persons suffering from Venereal Disease, discharged from the Out-Patient Clinics after completion of treatment and observation, was 214. One hundred and sixtyseven persons ceased to attend the Out-Patient Clinics before completion of treatment.

Two wards at the Borough Hospital are provided for the treatment of Venereal Disease, containing 32 beds for men, 15 for women, and five for children. The number of beds occupied during the year was 19, and the patients discharged 82.

#### TREATMENT.

At both the male and female Clinics the most up-to-date anti-specific treatment is available. In Syphilis various types of arsenicals are utilised, in addition, for the most part, to bismuth. In the case of general paralysis of the insane, locomotor ataxy, and other manifestations of Syphilis of the central nervous system, a new drug, tryparsamide, which has given excellent results for a number of years in other communities, has been introduced, and it is hoped thereby to considerably alleviate the suffering of the unfortunate victims, and at the same time make the need for medical control and supervision very much less than has been necessary during the past 10 or 15 years. The essentials of success are early diagnosis and full treatment of all cases of Venereal Disease, and these facilities are at the disposal of all medical practitioners within the County Borough. In a town of the nature of Southampton, the defaulter rate is necessarily high and every endeavour is being made to persuade defaulters to return and complete the treatment advocated. In the case of the male patients this has been attempted by letter to the individual defaulters urging their return, and, where the patient has been located, there has been a good response. In a great many instances the patient has left the town and cannot be traced. In the case of the female cases, one of the Health Visitors, who is trained in this work, visits the house and in nearly every instance has been able to persuade the defaulter to return. This branch of the work is essential both from the point of view of the individual and of the community.

By the co-operation of other sections of the Public Health service, and consultations with the respective Medical Officers, the ascertainment of cases which might otherwise have been missed has been greatly facilitated.

#### Ophthalmia Neonatorum.

Thirty cases of Ophthalmia Neonatorum were notified in the course of the year. As a result of early notification and treatment the infection was aborted in each case and, so far as can be judged at present, in no instance has permanent damage been done to the eyes. This is one of the most important branches of preventive medicine, both from the individual standpoint and that of the community in general.

#### LABORATORY.

The laboratory work of the department has been greatly increased, particularly by the installation of a Wassermann service for the County Borough. This places at the disposal of all general practitioners in the neighbourhood the advantage of repeated blood examinations in suspicious cases, where it is not possible to send the patients to one of the Clinics for examination. In view of the gross harm conveyed by parental Syphilis, every patient reporting for ante-natal supervision will, in future, have a blood Wassermann carried out whether there are symptoms leading to suspicion or not, as the latency of the disease is so marked that its presence is frequently not suspected until grave eye changes, bone disease, mental deficiency, and many other manifestations make their appearance in the growing child. If Syphilis is found in any pregnant woman and treatment can be instituted at a reasonably early date, the prospect of the child being born in a healthy condition is much increased, with the result that in later years there will be less child blindness or interstitial keratitis, etc., and fewer children admitted to mental hospitals as the result of syphilitic manifestations in the brain.

#### PATHOLOGICAL WORK.

The specimens submitted for Wassermann reaction were 393 from Nos. 1 and 23, East Park Terrace.

The number of specimens examined at the Municipal Laboratory for Spirochetes was 2, and for Gonococci 2,192.

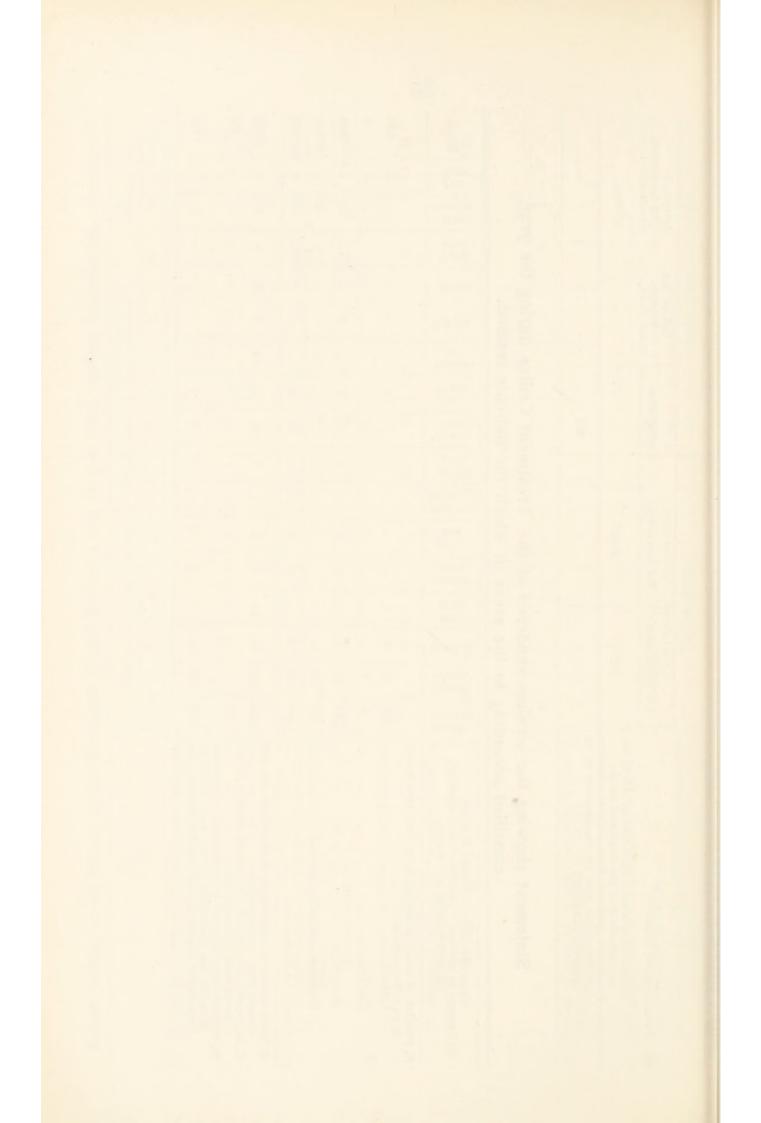
								05											
Totals.	1350	44	44 8	3	15	218	131	54	1926	214	18 11		3	121	:	29	33	1483	1926
F.	77	8	: "	00	2	25	:0	, o	234	101	:01	:07	1	L	:	20	10	16	234
M.	1273	41	44		8	5 193	10	45	1692	113	18 9		67	114	:	6	23	1392	1692
F.	1	:	:			::	::0	8 :	96	91	::	::	:	::	:	:	:	2	96 -
M.	:	:	:	: : :	: :	::		8 :	36	36	::	::	:	: :	:	:	:	::	36
F.	20	1	:		: :		::	. 4	50	22	::	::			:	10	5	26	50
M.	558	33	:	:::	: :		10	30	824	59	::	::		114	:	1	14	636	824
F.	:	:	:	: : :		::	:	: :	:	:	::	::		::	:	:	:	::	:
M.	:	:	::	: : :		۰۵ :	:	: :	5	e	::	::		::	:		:	63	5
F.	56	61	:"	00	1	::	:	or .	88	o,	:04	:61	1	::		10	80	60	88
M.	715	∞	44 8		8	::	:	 15	827	15	18 9		63	::	:	8	6	754	827
	<ol> <li>Number of cases on 1st January under treatment or observation</li> <li>Number of cases removed from the register during any previous year which returned during the year</li> </ol>	3. Number of cases dealt with for the first time during the year under report (exclusive of cases under		latent in 1st year of infection all later stares	genital	::	:	<ol> <li>Number of cases dealt with for the first time during the year under report known to have received treatment at other Centres for the same infection</li> </ol>	Totals of Items 1, 2, 3, and 4	<ol> <li>Number of cases discharged after completion of treatment and final tests of cure</li></ol>	···· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ·	latent in 1st year of infection all later stages	senital	Gonorrhœa, 1st year of infection	7. Number of cases which ceased to attend after	completion of treatment but before final te	Number of cases transferred to other centres or institutions, or to care of private practitioners	Number of cases remaining under treatment observation on 31st December	Totals of Items 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9
	F. M. F. M. F. M. F. M. F. M. F.	M.     F.     M.     F.     M.     F.     M.     F.     M.     F.       Number of cases on 1st January under treatment or observation any previous year which returned during the year     715     56      558     20      1     1273     77	M.       F.       M.       F. <th< td=""><td>M.       F.       M.       F.       M.       F.       M.       F.       M.       F.       M.       F.         Number of cases on 1st January under treatment or observation       715       56        715       56        115       56        1       1       1273       77         Number of cases on 1st January under treatment or observation        715       56         1       1       1273       77         Number of cases removed from the register during any previous year which returned during the year under report for treatment or observation of the same infection       8       2        1       1       1373       77         Number of cases dealt with for the first time during the year under report (exclusive of cases under Item 4) suffering from :       44        44        3         Syphilis, ordinary             44          Syphilis, ordinary             44           Syphilis, ordinary             </td><td>M.F.M.F.M.F.M.F.M.F.Number of cases on 1st January under treatment or observation mup per of cases removed from the register during nany per of cases removed from the register during nany per of cases removed from the register during any per of cases removed from the register during any per of cases removed from the register during any per of cases removed from the register during the year under report for treatment or observation of the same infectionF.M.F.M.F.M.F.Number of cases removed from the register during any period cases removed from the register during the year under report for treatment or observation of the same infection32011127377Number of cases dealt with for the first time during then 9 suffering from823311413Number of cases dealt with for the first time during then 9 suffering from82413Number of cases during from331413Number of cases during from413Number of cases during from413Number of cases during from41Number of the 9 summeter from41</td><td><math display="block"> \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc</math></td><td><math display="block"> \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc</math></td><td><math display="block"> \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc</math></td><td><math display="block"> \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc</math></td><td><math display="block"> \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c </math></td><td>M.F.M.F.M.F.M.F.M.F.M.F.M.F.JointsNumber of cases on 1st Janary under treatment or observation may previous year which returned during the year under report (cases dealt with for the first tuned during the year mader report (cases dealt with for the first tuned during the year mader report (cases dealt with for the first tuned during the year mader report (cases dealt with for the first tuned during the year mader report (cases dealt with for the first tuned during the year mader report (cases dealt with for the first tuned anne infection mage the year under report (cases dealt with for the first tuned and the year under report (cases dealt with for the first tuned and alter treport (cases dealt with for the first tuned mage the year under report (cases dealt with for the first tuned mage the year under report (cases dealt with for the first tuned mage the year under report (cases dealt with for the first tuned mage the year under report (cases dealt with for the first tuned mage the year under report (cases dealt with for the first tuned mage the year under report (cases dealt with for the first tuned mage the year under report (cases dealt with for the first tuned mage the year under report for which and the first tuned mage the year under sport to mage the werehold mage the year under completion of treatment and were, on the were completion of treatment and were, on the were on the during mage the wereholdF.M.F.M.F.TotalsNumber of cases diabated after completion of treatment and were, on the statement mage the werehold15510111223771350Number of cases diabated after completion of tre</td><td><math display="block"> \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc</math></td><td></td><td><math display="block"> \begin{array}{l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l </math></td><td><math display="block"> \begin{array}{l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l </math></td><td>M:F.M.F.M.F.M.F.M.F.Number of seases an interfactor in the register during the sease and with the treatment of the sease and with the register during the sease and with the register du</td><td><math display="block"> \begin{array}{l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l </math></td><td></td><td></td></th<>	M.       F.       M.       F.       M.       F.       M.       F.       M.       F.       M.       F.         Number of cases on 1st January under treatment or observation       715       56        715       56        115       56        1       1       1273       77         Number of cases on 1st January under treatment or observation        715       56         1       1       1273       77         Number of cases removed from the register during any previous year which returned during the year under report for treatment or observation of the same infection       8       2        1       1       1373       77         Number of cases dealt with for the first time during the year under report (exclusive of cases under Item 4) suffering from :       44        44        3         Syphilis, ordinary             44          Syphilis, ordinary             44           Syphilis, ordinary	M.F.M.F.M.F.M.F.M.F.Number of cases on 1st January under treatment or observation mup per of cases removed from the register during nany per of cases removed from the register during nany per of cases removed from the register during any per of cases removed from the register during any per of cases removed from the register during any per of cases removed from the register during the year under report for treatment or observation of the same infectionF.M.F.M.F.M.F.Number of cases removed from the register during any period cases removed from the register during the year under report for treatment or observation of the same infection32011127377Number of cases dealt with for the first time during then 9 suffering from823311413Number of cases dealt with for the first time during then 9 suffering from82413Number of cases during from331413Number of cases during from413Number of cases during from413Number of cases during from41Number of the 9 summeter from41	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	M.F.M.F.M.F.M.F.M.F.M.F.M.F.JointsNumber of cases on 1st Janary under treatment or observation may previous year which returned during the year under report (cases dealt with for the first tuned during the year mader report (cases dealt with for the first tuned during the year mader report (cases dealt with for the first tuned during the year mader report (cases dealt with for the first tuned during the year mader report (cases dealt with for the first tuned during the year mader report (cases dealt with for the first tuned anne infection mage the year under report (cases dealt with for the first tuned and the year under report (cases dealt with for the first tuned and alter treport (cases dealt with for the first tuned mage the year under report (cases dealt with for the first tuned mage the year under report (cases dealt with for the first tuned mage the year under report (cases dealt with for the first tuned mage the year under report (cases dealt with for the first tuned mage the year under report (cases dealt with for the first tuned mage the year under report (cases dealt with for the first tuned mage the year under report (cases dealt with for the first tuned mage the year under report for which and the first tuned mage the year under sport to mage the werehold mage the year under completion of treatment and were, on the were completion of treatment and were, on the were on the during mage the wereholdF.M.F.M.F.TotalsNumber of cases diabated after completion of treatment and were, on the statement mage the werehold15510111223771350Number of cases diabated after completion of tre	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		$ \begin{array}{l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l $	$ \begin{array}{l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l $	M:F.M.F.M.F.M.F.M.F.Number of seases an interfactor in the register during the sease and with the treatment of the sease and with the register during the sease and with the register du	$ \begin{array}{l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l $		

0
2
5
11
H
E
2
Q
5
tor
t
-
=
53
2
t
no
š
-
ŭ
20
-
Terrace
L
-
~
Park
3
2
East
in the second se
ш
-
23
N
and
=
3
-
Nos.
2
~
23
S
ž
entres
E
8
0
-
E
en
E
Ŧ
ati
eati
Freat
Treat
e Treati
he Treati
the Treat
t the Treat
at the Treat
at the Treat
is at the Treati
ons at the Treat
sons at the Treat
rsons at the Treat
ersons at the Treat
Persons at the Treat
I Persons at the Treat
all Persons at the Treat
all Persons at the Treat
o all Persons at the Treat
to all Persons at the Treat
t to all Persons at the Treat
ig to all Persons at the Treat
ing to all Persons at the Treat
sting to all Persons at the Treat
lating to all Persons at the Treat
elating to all Persons at the Treat
relating to all Persons at the Treat
n relating to all Persons at the Treat
rn relating to all Persons at the Treat
urn relating to all Persons at the Treat
sturn relating to all Persons at the Treat
Seturn relating to all Persons at the Treat
Return relating to all Persons at the Treat

		Syp	Syphilis.	Soft C	Chancre.	Gonor	Gonorrhœa.	than venereal.	mereal.		Totals.	
		M.	F.	M.	F.	М.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Totals.
Nui	Number of cases in the following stages of syphilis included in Item 6 which failed to complete one											
00	course of treatment :	8 4		::	::	::	::	::	::	oo 4	: 67	89
	", latent in 1st year of infection all later stages	4		::	::	::	::	::	::			: 0
	congenital											
Num (a)	hber of attendances :	1468	1482	9		4304	602	41	150	5819	2234	8053
(9)	dressing	150	:	:	:	5140	288	1		5291	288	5579
	Total attendances	1618	1482	9	:	9444	890	42	150	11110	2522	13632
In-p: (a)	ToT											
(9)	AF		4	61 :	::	36	13 4	۰۰ : ۱	::		20 8	81 8
			61 478		::		69 1237	177	::	3451	130 1715	1 <b>3</b> 0 5166
		Under 1 year.	l year.	1 and 5 y	and under 5 years.	5 and under 15 years.	and under 15 years.	15 y and	15 years ind over.		Totals.	
		M.	F.	Μ.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.		F.
ab	Number of cases of congenital syphilis in Item 3 above classified according to age periods	1	2	:	1	7	4	:	:	80		7
			Arsenobenzene Compounds.	izene Con	ipounds.			Mercury.			Bismuth.	
(a)	Chief preparations used in treatment of syphilis :	Nova	Neokharsivan, Novastab, Stab Acetvlarsan.	bil	sen	obenzene, Sulphostab, sinide	Mercuria Powders	Mercurial Ointments Powders for local treat	Mercurial Ointments and Powders for local treatment.	Chlore	Bismostab, Chlorostab, Bi Stabismol.	tab, Bivatol, nol.
(b) (c)	Total number of injections given (out-patients and in-patients) Number of injections included in (b) given to	,		117			H ydrarg o	creta for	H ydrarg c creta for yo'ng infs 		1287	

# Statement showing the services rendered at the Treatment Centre during the year, classified according to the areas in which the patients resided.

Fotal.		134	2	262	131	532	13632	130	1177
.med		:	-	:	:		-	:	:
Dur- Dur-		:	:	:	:	::		:	
Shire.	1	:	:	:	:			•	:
York-				•			-		
Kent.		:	:	-	:	-	20	:	:
Suffolk.		:	:	-	:	-	1	-	:
Somer- set.		:	:	:	:	:	14	:	:
N. Wales.		1	:	1	:	10	13	:	1
Corn-		5	:	:	:	10	15	:	6
Liver- lood.		:	:	1	:	1	7	:	63
Nor'um- Nor'um-		:	:	:	:	:	1	:	:
Scot- land.		:	:	1		1	6	:	:
Sunder- land.		:	:	1	:	1	1	:	1
Wilt- shire.		:	:	:	:	:	14	:	63
.nobno.l		0	1	3	:	6	51	:	2
-qmeH shire.		19	1	38	18	76	066	:	115
South-		107	61	215	113	437	ding 12504	130	1039
ere	puno	:		:	:	:	iding	spunds	tient
th lisewh	urea f	:	:	:	:	:	ts res	oduio:	in-pa area
oroug ling e es).	ach a		:	:		:	atien	zene c	and each
aty B s resid Wal	om e				nereal		f all F	benze	linic ng in
Cour Cour d and	3 fr	:	:	:	in vei	:	ces of	area	nt C residi
of pe	Item	:	:	:	er tha	:	ndan of	each of a	patier ents 1
Name of County or County Borough (or Country in the case of persons residing elsewhere than in England and Wales).	A. Number of cases in Item 3 from each area found to be suffering from :	Syphilis	Soft Chancre	Gonorrhœa	Conditions other than venereal	Total	<ul> <li>B. Total number of attendances of all patients residing in each area</li> <li>C. Aggregate number of " in-patient days " of all</li> </ul>	D. Number of doses of arsenobenzene compounds	Department to patients residing in each area 1039
(or Cour	A. Numb to be						B. Total in ea C. Aggres	D. Numb	Depa



# Tuberculosis and Cancer.

#### TUBERCULOSIS.

There was a considerable increase in the mortality from Tuberculosis in Southampton during the year, the deaths from Pulmonary Tuberculosis, which had fallen from 197 in 1930 to 154 in 1931, increased again last year to a total of 187, and the deaths from Non-Pulmonary Tuberculosis increased from 16 to 25.

The deaths occurred from the following forms of the disease :--

Pulmonary Tuberculosis				187
Tuberculous Meningitis				14
Tuberculosis of Peritoneu	ım an	d Intes	tines	5
Tuberculosis of Spine				2
Tuberculosis of Sacro Ilia	ac Joi	nt		I
Tuberculosis of Tibia				I
Tuberculosis of Testicles				I
Tuberculosis of Skin				I
				212

The death rate from Pulmonary Tuberculosis amounted to 1.06 per 1,000 persons living. This rate is 0.18 higher than in the previous year, and equals the average of the past ten years.

The increase in the number of deaths was chiefly among males, the total being 116, compared with 87 in the previous year. The deaths of females were 71, compared with 67 in 1931.

The death-rate for the year per 1,000 of the population from Pulmonary Tuberculosis was males 1.35, females 0.78, both sexes 1.06.

The percentage of deaths from Pulmonary Tuberculosis during the year to cases notified during the same period was males 58.3, females 56.3, both sexes 57.5.

Compulsory notification of all cases of Tuberculosis first came into operation on the 1st January, 1912. Of the cases dying in 1932, the following table shows the years in which the primary notifications were received :---

1918	 	 I	1928 .				IO
1920	 	 I	1929 .				II
1921	 	 I	1930				17
1922	 	 2	1931 .				30
1923	 	 I	1932				67
1925	 	 I	Not not	ified	1		24
1926	 	 I	Transfe	rabl	e Deatl	ns	II
1927	 	 9					
							187

The mortality from Tuberculous Diseases other than Pulmonary was equal to a rate of 0.14 per 1,000 of the population, which is 0.05 above the previous year.

The deaths from Tuberculous Meningitis numbered fourteen, seven more than in the previous year.

SUMMARY OF NOTIFICATIONS RECEIVED UNDER THE PUBLIC HEALTH (TUBERCULOSIS) REGULATIONS, 1930, DURING

THE 52 WEEKS ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1932.

Primary Notifi	cations		 	406
Notification of	Admission to	Hospital	 	260
Ditto	Discharged		 	286
				952

Of the above total 370 were notifications of new cases. In addition to the above, 63 cases came to the knowledge of the Tuberculosis Officer otherwise than by notification.

The localisation of the disease of the notified cases was :--

Lungs				325	Cervical Glan	ds	 12
Meninges	of Br	ain		3	Foot		 I
Peritoneu	ım an	d Intes	tines	4	Ankle		 I
Spine				4	Wrist		 2
Sacro Ilia	ac Join	nt		I	Metacarpal		 I
Hip				7	Elbow		 I
Knee				I	Humerus		 I
Tibia				I	Epiphysis		 I
Kidney				I	Skin		 I
Bladder				I	Testicles		 I

# PUBLIC HEALTH (TUBERCULOSIS) REGULATIONS, 1930.

# Part 1.—Summary of Notifications during the Period from the 3rd January, 1932, to the 31st December, 1932, in the Area of the County Borough of Southampton.

						For	mal	No	tific	atio	ns.			
			Nu	ımb	er of	f Pri ases	imai of	ry N Tul	lotif berc	icati ulos	io <b>ns</b> is.	of nev	w	-
Age Periods	5.	o to I	ı to 5	5 to 10	10 to 15	to	to	to	to	45 to 55	55 to 65	up-	Total (all ages)	Total Notifications
Pulmonary—														
Males			I	3	3	12	30	54	36	37	24	5	199	220
Females			I	3	9	24	26	32	18	6	4	3	126	143
Non-Pulmonar	y—													
Males		-	2	7	3	5	3	4	-	I	-	-	25	25
Females		I	2	3	3	5	3	I	I	I	-	-	20	20

#### SUPPLEMENTAL RETURN.

**Part II.**—New cases of Tuberculosis coming to the knowledge of the Medical Officer of Health during the above-mentioned period, otherwise than by formal notification.

Age Periods.	1	o to I	to 5	5 to 10	10 to 15	15 to 20	20 to 25	25 to 35	35 to 45	45 to 55	55 to 65		Total cases.
Pulmonary-													
Males		I	-	I	I	I	I	3	4	3	5	2	22
Females		2	-	I	_	_	5	2	-	2	5	I	18
Non-Pulmonary-													
Males		4	2	2	I	I	-	-		2	_	I	13
Females		I	3	2	2	-	-	_	-	-	2	-	IO

# SUPPLEMENTAL RETURN-Continued.

The source or sources from which information as to the beforementioned cases was obtained are stated below :---

	No. of	Cases.
Source of Information.	Pulmonary.	Non- Pulmonary
Death Returns from Local Registrars	23	20
Ditto Transferable Deaths from Registrar General	II	I
Posthumous Notifications	2	-
"Transfers" from other Areas (other than trans-		
ferable deaths)	4	2
Other Sources-Referred by Medical Practitioners	-	-

## NOTIFICATION REGISTER.

### Part III.

	Pu	lmonar	y.	Non-	Pulmor	nary.	
Number of Cases of Tuber- culosis remaining at the 31st December, 1932, on the Register of Notifi-	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Total Cases.
cations kept by the Medical Officer of Health	675	465	1140	92	86	178	1318
Number of Cases <i>removed</i> from the Register during the year by reason, <i>inter</i> <i>alia</i> , of :—							
r.—Revision of Register	152	167	319	II	20	31	350
2.—Recovery from the Disease	76	70	146	II	3	14	160
3.—Death	108	65	173	3	2	5	178

#### TUBERCULOSIS.

# New Cases and Mortality, 1932.

# Including cases coming to the knowledge of the Medical Officer of Health during the year.

		New	Cases.			Dea	aths.	
Age Period.	Pulm	onary.	Non-Pul	monary.	Pulm	onary.	Non-Pu	lmonary.
	М.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	М.	F.
0—1	I	2	4	2	I		4	I
I-5	I	I	4	5		3	2	3
5-10	4	4	9	5			2	I
10-15	4	9	4	5		2	2	I
15-20	13	24	6	5	5	5	I	
20-25	31	31	3	3	8	14	I	
25-35	57	34	4	I	22	24		
35-45	40	18		I	26	6		
45-55	34	8	3	I	28	5	4	
55-65	29	9.		2	20	9		2
$\left. \begin{array}{c} 65\\ and\\ up'ds. \end{array} \right\}$	7	4	I		6	3	I	
Totals	221	144	38	30	116	71	17	8

(Inserted by request of the Ministry of Health.)

S
H
S
0
Ľ
D
0
R
G
B
5
T
- · ·

TABLE showing case-rates, deaths, and death-rates from Pulmonary and Non-Pulmonary Tuberculosis in Municipal Wards during the year 1932.

			CASES.	ES.					DEATHS	rus.		
WARD.	Pulmonary.	lary.	Non-Pulmonary.	monary.	Total.	al.	Pulmonary.	nary.	Non-Pulmonary	monary.	Total.	II.
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
T Town		2.01	5	0.30	32	3.21	20	2.02	61	0.20	22	2.21
		2.37	5 10	0.48	30	2.85	19	I.81	63	ч.	21	
Northam	61	I.95	4	0.72	26	2.67	14	I.44	61	0.21	16	I.65
		2.63	I	0.13	22	2.76	12	I.5I	I	н.	13	I.04
		2.00	I	0.12	17	2.12	61	0.25	61	01		0.50
	15	I.82	I	0.12	16	I.94	12	I.40	I		13	1.50
7. Bevois		2.41	I	0.13	19	2.54	04	0.00	I	0.13	2	0.93
		1.14	1		10	1.14	• ;	0.00	•	20 08		0.00 7 0 T
		1.51	ci c	0.20	13	0.00	41	1.93	1 0	07.0	IS	I.12
II. Shirley	24	1.30	0 01	1I.0	25	I.4I	12	0.68	1 61	II.0	14	0.79
		I.30	61	0.18	17	I.48	9	0.52	I	60.0	7	
St. Denys		I. 34	61	0.21	15	I.55	12	I.24	1	1	12	I.24
14. Bitterne and Pear Tree	TO	1.65		0.35	23	2.00	II	0.96	1	1	II	0.96
15. Bitterne and		2	-	2								
	20	I.54	5	0.38	25	I.92	ŝ	0.38	3	0.23	ø	10.0
16. Woolston		I.40	ŝ		14		x	I.02	1	0.13		1.15
17. St. Nicholas	36	2.44	3	0.20	39		15		3	0.20	21	1.0
Borough	325	I.84	45	0.25	370	2.09	187	1.06	25	0.14	212	I.20

#### TUBERCULOSIS.

Average case-rates and death-rates per 1,000 of the population from Tuberculosis in Municipal Wards during the ten years 1923—1932.

			(	CASE-RATI	Ε.	Di	EATH RAT	re.
	Ward.		Pulmonary.	Non- Pulmonary.	Total.	Pulmonary.	Non- Pulmonary.	Total.
Ι.	Town		. 3.29	0.36	3.65	2.03	0.24	2.27
2.			0 00	0.43	2.73	I.20	0.18	1.38
3.	Northam		0 -6	0.55	2.71	1.31	0.23	1.54
4.	Trinity			0.35	2.48	I.20	0.27	I.47
5.	Newtown			0.18	1.80	0.88	0.10	0.98
6.	All Saints			0.20	1.87	0.86	0.10	0.96
7.	Bevois			0.21	1.87	0.89	0.07	0.96
8.	Banister			0.10	1.29	0.66	0.07	0.73
9.	Freemantle			0.18	1.76	0.97	0.21	1.18
0.	Millbrook			0.26	2.12	I.01	0.20	1.21
Ι.				0.17	I.85	0.90	0.15	1.05
2.				0.18	1.52	0.62	0.10	0.72
3.				0.23	1.90	I.02	0.08	1.10
4.	Bitterne & P			0.15	2.00	I.10	0.13	1.23
5.	Bitterne & Sl	holing		0.34	I.84	0.91	0.27	1.18
6.				0.22	1.46	0.87	0.10	0.97
7.	St. Nicholas		2.11	0.21	2.32	1.00	0.24	1.24
	Borough		. I.85	0.27	2.12	1.04	0.17	1.21

Steady progress can be noted in the Tuberculosis work in the Borough. As in former years, the Tuberculosis Officer is responsible for the clinical work at the Tuberculosis Dispensary, I, East Park Terrace, where sessions are now held on five mornings and one evening weekly.

During the year a similar Clinic, consisting of Waiting Room, Health Visitors' Office, and Consulting Room, has been fully equipped as a separate unit, apart from other Clinics held on the same premises, at Sydney House, Bitterne.

The Tuberculosis Officer attends this Clinic on one morning and one evening weekly, and an increasing number of patients are being seen there, 49 new cases and 391 attendances being recorded during the last six months of the year.

New patients are seen at all sessions at both Clinics, and are usually sent up by their own medical attendants for specialist opinion, 350 out of the 530 new cases examined during the year having been practitioners' cases. With the general advance in scientific methods of investigation, a far greater precision in the accuracy of diagnosis is now possible than was the case when Tuberculosis schemes were first initiated, and this is of paramount importance in the detection of the disease in its early and curable stages.

In addition to detailed clinical examination, the sputum is examined for Tubercle Bacilli, and also for the presence of albumen, the latter being significant of the existence of some lung lesion, and its absence a decidedly favourable sign.

A Radiological examination is also undertaken, and on completion a full report on the case, together with the appropriate recommendation, is forwarded to the patient's medical practitioner.

Visits to patients' homes are made by the Tuberculosis Officer at the request of the patient's own medical attendant. Last year 89 of these visits were made, and generally in consultation.

The total number of attendances at the Clinics was 4,588.

One hundred and twenty-five contact cases were also examined, and II were found to be suffering from Tuberculosis, 4 were indefinite and remained under observation, while the remainder were found to be healthy.

Each Health Visitor is supplied with a weekly list of ten cases to be visited in her area, and in every notified case she ascertains the names and ages of all contacts, that is people of any age living in the same house, and any who are at all delicate or of whose health the Visitor is at all doubtful are advised to attend the Clinic to see the Tuberculosis Officer for a thorough investigation.

During the year 5,626 visits to homes of patients were made by the Health Visitors, and it is on these visits that so much good work can be done in advising the patient as to the practical details of methods to be adopted both for his own good and for the protection of those with whom he is living in contact.

The Isolation Hospital provides two pavilions for Sanatorium treatment of cases of Tuberculosis, in which there are 32 and 16 beds for males and females respectively. A workshop has recently been added for the use of the male patients, and has been greatly appreciated, and some useful works has been done there.

The provision of a day room separate from the wards and verandahs for the use of bed patients are matters requiring further consideration.

Of the 199 cases admitted during the year, 172 were definitely Tuberculous, and 26 were admitted for observation. Artificial Pneumothorax was induced or attempted in 52 cases during the year. This form of treatment is commenced in the Sanatorium, and the refills are continued at the Borough Hospital by the Tuberculosis Officer after the patient's discharge from the Sanatorium. In all, 746 refills were carried out during 1932.

It is worthy of note that the Pneumothorax cases have been able to return to their work in a larger proportion and in a shorter time that would have been possible under other forms of treatment.

Phrenic evulsion has been carried out in five cases in which other treatment was precluded, and the results have been quite good. These operations were performed either at the Royal South Hants and Southampton Hospital or in a Nursing Home.

Crisalbine, a gold preparation similar to sanocrysin, has been used in several cases, and, with careful watching and in small doses, has been helpful where other treatment has been impossible.

The X-Ray Department has proved invaluable, both in the diagnosis of the disease and in the control of Artificial Pneumothorax treatment, 930 radiographic examinations being carried out for the department during the year under review. This figure represents a considerable increase over previous years, and is partly accounted for by the repeated checks necessary in cases which are being treated by Artificial Pneumothorax.

The Radiological work is carried out at the Borough Hospital, which also provides 48 beds for more advanced cases.

A revision of the Register has been undertaken during the year.

The continuance of the high Tuberculosis mortality rate in the Borough is a matter for regret, and indicates the necessity of renewed efforts for the prevention of the disease. Undoubtedly the present economic depression has been a factor tending to keep up this rate. Other matters to which attention must be directed include measures to improve housing conditions, measures to safeguard the health of contacts, and the limitation of infection from "open" cases of the disease.

The last requirement is partly met by the instructions given by the Health Visitors on visiting the homes with regard to the proper destruction of sputum, but the provision of a suitable institution for the segregation of dangerously infective cases is a matter requiring consideration.

The provision of an open-air day School within the Borough might also be expected to lessen the incidence of the disease.

It may be said that 1.3% of cases of Pulmonary Tuberculosis and the majority of cases of Non-Pulmonary Tuberculosis are due to infection by the Bovine Bacillus, which is responsible for 6% of all human Tuberculosis.

The provision of a naturally Tubercle-free milk supply is not at present practicable, but every household which cannot obtain Certified, Grade A (Tuberculin tested) or pasteurised milk can boil it, a procedure which does not appreciably interfere with its nutritional value.

#### SUMMARY OF PNEUMOTHORAX CASES.

The following table shows the complications which occurred, together with after results of cases dealt with in 1930, 1931, and 1932:—

		1930.	1931.	1932.	Total.
Number given inductions		16	 33	 52	 IOI
Number with positive sputum		16	 29	 43	 88
Patients with-					
(a) Adhesions		IO	 25	 21	 56
(b) Effusions		I	 4	 4	 9
Phrenic evulsion performed		I	 I	 3	 5
Number still receiving treatme	ent	3	 7	 31	 41
Number being treated at Borou	ıgh				
Hospital		3	 7	 28	 38
Number still in Sanatorium		-	 	 14	 14
Left area		-	 3	 2	 5
Dead		3	 7	 4	 14
Total number of refills		104	 588	 746	 1,438

#### GENERAL SUMMARY OF WORK.

Number of cases under supervision, 1st Jan	uary, 1	933			930
Examined by Tuberculosis Officer at-					
Patients' Homes					89
Clinic					655
Attendances at the Dispensary					4,588
Attendances for A.P. Treatment					746
Visits by Tuberculosis Officer to Isolation a	nd Bo	rough I	Hospita	1	92
Visits of Health Visitors to Homes of Patie	nts				5,626
Cases referred by Medical Practitioners					377
Sputum examinations					444
X-Ray examinations					930
Number of contacts examined					125
Number of contacts found tuberculous			÷		II

#### Silicosis and Asbestosis (Medical Arrangements) Scheme, 1931.

The Home Office issued the above Scheme under which every employer engaged in an industry or process included in the First Schedule to the Scheme is required to arrange for the initial examination of any workman newly engaged by him within two months of his commencing to be employed in the industry or process, and any workman found at such examination to be suffering from Tuberculosis or otherwise failing to reach the standard of health and physique prescribed must be suspended from employment in the industry or process; and enquiring whether the Council would be willing to arrange for one of their Officers to undertake the initial examinations, at a fee of 6/-, to be paid in respect of each examination made by the Tuberculosis Officer.

The Chief Clinical Tuberculosis Officer was authorised to carry out the work at the fee stated. One case was examined during the year.

#### Public Health (Prevention of Tuberculosis) Regulations, 1925.

These Regulations give local authorities power to require Tuberculous employees, who are in an infectious state, engaged in the milk trade, to discontinue their employment or occupation.

It was not necessary to take any action under these Regulations during the year.

#### Public Health Act, 1925-Section 62.

This section gives power to local authorities to enforce any person suffering from Pulmonary Tuberculosis, who is in an infectious state, without proper lodging or accommodation, and is a serious risk of infection to other persons, to be removed to a suitable hospital or institution.

No action was taken under this section during the year.

For statistical purposes, cases are divided up according to the classification suggested by the Ministry of Health :—

- I. All patients are grouped according to sex and age, those under 15 years of age being classed as children.
- II. Classification as to whether the disease is (a) Pulmonary or (b) Non-Pulmonary.
- III. Patients suffering from Pulmonary Tuberculosis are divided into :—
  - Class T.B. minus—viz., those in which Tubercle Bacilli have not been discovered in the sputum.
  - Class T.B. plus—viz., cases in which Tubercle Bacilli have been found in the sputum.

This latter class is further sub-divided into :--

- Group I. Cases with slight constitutional disturbance and with the disease limited to the apex of one lobe only, with slight exceptions.
- Group 3. Cases with profound systemic disturbance with marked impairment of function, and with little chance of recovery.
- Group 2. All cases which cannot be included in the above groups.
- IV. Patients suffering from Non-Pulmonary Tuberculosis classified according to the site of lesion.

The tables given are also those suggested by the Ministry of Health, and adopted for the sake of uniformity throughout the service. The results of treatment are described by the following terms :--

- Quiescent.—Cases which have no signs or symptoms of disease left.
- Arrested.—Cases which have been quiescent for at least two years.
- Cured.—Those in which the disease has been " arrested " for three years.

Improved.—Cases in which their general condition is better.

No material improvement.—All other patients who are alive.

The following Tables are prepared in the form required by the Ministry of Health. They show the work carried out at the Dispensaries, at No. 1, East Park Terrace, and Sydney House, and a record of patients admitted to, and the results of treatment of patients discharged from the Borough Sanatorium and the Borough Hospital during the year 1932:—

						103			
(Ministry of Health, Form T. 145).			GRAND TOTAL.		188 32 310	11 4 110	49	537	765 36
, Form	-		ren.	F.	8 4 4 9 4	31 31	11	97	22 6
Health		AL.	Children.	М.	6 11 38	2 35	00	85	26 12
ry of	1932.	TOTAL.	lts.	F.	64 10 124	34	6	196	288 10
(Minist	year 1932.		Adults.	M.	110 7 99	I I IOI	21	159	429 8
	g the	ĸ.	ren.	F.	°	111	4	1	9
	during 1	NON-PULMONARY.	Children.	м.	-	111	1		12
TUBERCULOSIS SCHEME.		ON-PUL	Adults.	F.	H	111	1	1	۰
S SCI	spensa	N	Adu	Μ.	а	111	I	1	11
TOSIS	or Di		Children.	F.	°	ω	4	]	
ERCU	sary	PULMONARY.	Child	Μ.	∞	ei	∞		14
TUB	Dispen	PULMO	Adults.	F.	63	ا   0	6	1	279
	the <b>I</b>		Adu	М.	108	-	20	1	418
	(A) Return showing the work of the Dispensary (or Dispensaries)		DIAGNOSIS.		<ul> <li>A.—NEW CASES examined during the year (excluding contacts) :—</li> <li>(a) Definitely Tuberculous</li> <li>(b) Diagnosis not completed</li> <li>(c) Non-Tuberculous</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>B.—Contacts examined during the year:—</li> <li>(a) Definitely Tuberculous</li> <li>(b) Diagnosis not completed</li> <li>(c) Non-Tuberculous</li> </ul>	C.—CASES written off the Dispensary Register as :— (a) Recovered … (b) Non-Tuberculous (including any such cases previously diagnosed	and entered on the Dispensary Register as Tuberculous)	<ul> <li>D.—NUMBER OF CASES ON Dispensary Register on December 31st :</li> <li>(a) Definitely Tuberculous</li> <li>(b) Diagnosis not completed</li> </ul>

	. 77
	2
	0
	-
	5
	1.00
	1
	-
	100
	1
	~
	. 0
	1
	0
	12
.0	
(1)	
4	
-	0
_	
<b>C</b>	
	2
+	
-	0
-	
0	- print
0	-
1)	
0	
1	1
Continued	-
	5
1.5	
	1.
SCHEME	
-	-
5	
-	
TT I	
_	. 9
- here is	_ q
L.	
_	5
60	
-	5
n	0
~.	0
	- 9
<sup>o</sup>	- 57
	0
TO	1
5	F
SC	F
OS.	F
OS	r T
LOS.	Dr D
ILOS!	Or D
OLOS	(or D
ULOS	(or D
CULOS	r for D
CULOS	v for D
SOLUSI	T IOT D
RCULOS	T lor D
RCULOS	ary for D
ERCULOS	cary for D
ERCULOS	Deary for D
BERCULOS	neary for D
BERCULOS	oncary for D
BERCULOS	Doncary for D
UBERCULOS	monsary for D
UBERCULOS	enoneary for D
TUBERCULOS	ispensary (or T
TUBERCULOS	Dispensary (or D
TUBERCULOSIS	Disnansary (or D
TUBERCULOS	Dispensary (or D
TUBERCULOS	Dispansary (or D
TUBERCULOS	a Dispansary (or D
TUBERCULOS	Dispansary for D
TUBERCULOS	he Disnensary (or D
TUBERCULOS	the Disnensary (or D
TUBERCULOS	the Dispensary (or D
TUBERCULOS	f the Dispensary (or D
TUBERCULOS	of the Disnensary (or D
TUBERCULOS	of the Disnensery for D
TUBERCULOS	of the Dispensary for D
TUBERCULOS	. of the Disnensary for D
TUBERCULOS	Ir of the Disnensary (or D
TUBERCULOS	rk of the Dispensary (or D
TUBERCULOS	why of the Disnensary for D
TUBERCULOS	ork of the Disnansary for D
TUBERCULOS	work of the Disnensary for D
TUBERCULOS	work of the Disnensary for D
TUBERCULOS	work of the Disnansary for D
TUBERCULOS	work of the Disnensary for D
TUBERCULOS	a work of the Disnansary for D
TUBERCULOS	to work of the Disnensary for D
TUBERCULOS	he work of the Disnensary (or D
TUBERCULOS	the work of the Disnensary for D
TUBERCULOS	the work of the Disnansary for D
TUBERCULOS	the work of the Dispension (or D
TUBERCULOS	a the work of the Disnensary for D
TUBERCULOS	of the work of the Dispension (or D
TUBERCULOS	ng the work of the Disnensary for D
TUBERCULOS	ing the work of the Disnensary for D
TUBERCULOS	ving the work of the Disnensary for D
TUBERCULOS	wing the work of the Disnensary for D
TUBERCULOS	ming the work of the Disnensary for D
TUBERCULOS	noming the work of the Disnensery for D
TUBERCULOS	howing the work of the Disnensary (or Disnensaries) during the year ross _Continued

(A)	(A) Return showing the work of the Dispensary (	or Dispensa	(or Dispensaries) during the year 1932.—Continued.
Ι.	Number of cases on Dispensary Register on January 1st	930	<ol> <li>Number of cases transferred from other areas and cases returned after discharge under Head 3 in previous years 21</li> </ol>
3.	Number of cases transferred to other areas, cases not desiring further assistance under the Scheme, and cases "lost sight of"	112	4. Cases written off during the year as Dead (all causes) Io7
2	Number of attendances at the Dispensary (including contacts)	4,588	<ol> <li>Number of Insured Persons under Domicil- iary Treatment on the 31st December 32</li> </ol>
7.	Number of consultations with medical practitioners: $(a)$ Personal	27 350	<ol> <li>Number of visits by Tuberculosis Officers to Homes (including personal consultations)</li> </ol>
.6	Number of visits by Nurses or Health Visitors to Homes for Dispensary Purposes	5,626	<ul> <li>Io. Number of—</li> <li>(a) Specimens of sputum, &amp;c., examined</li> <li>(b) X-ray examinations made</li> <li>930 in connexion with Dispensary work</li> </ul>
11.	Number of "Recovered" cases restored to Dispensary Register, and included in A $(a)$ and A $(b)$ on previous page $\dots$ $\dots$	6	<ul><li>12. Number of "T.B. plus" cases on Dispensary Register on December 31st 368</li></ul>
R A	Number of Disnensaries for the treatme	nt of Tuh	(R) Number of Disnensaries for the treatment of Tuberculosis (evoluding centres used only for snacial

# (B) Number of Dispensaries for the treatment of Tuberculosis (excluding centres used only for special forms of treatment).

01 

# TUBERCULOSIS SCHEME.—Continued.

# (C) Number of Beds available for the treatment of Tuberculosis on the 31st December in Institutions belonging to the Council.

NAME OF		LMONARY SES.		Pulmonary ses.	TOTAL.
INSTITUTION.	Adults.	Children under 15.	Adults.	Children under 15.	
Southampton County Borough Sanatorium	48	-	_	_	48
Southampton Borough Hospital	45	-	-	-	45

Children suffering from Non-Pulmonary Tuberculosis are admitted to Lord Mayor Treloar's Hospital at Alton.

# (D) Return showing the extent of Residential Treatment and Observation in the Borough Sanatorium during the year.

		In Institu- tion on Jan. 1st. (1)	Ad- mitted during the year. (2)	Dis- charged during the year. (3)	Died in the Institu- tion. (4)	In Institu- tion on Dec.31st. (5)
	Adult Males	_	6	6	_	_
Number of doubtfully Tuberculous Cases ad-	Adult Females	4	13	12	_	5
mitted for observation	Children		7	6	_	I
	Total	4	26	24 .	-	6
	Adult Males	23	95	96	2	20
Number of definitely Tuberculous Patients	Adult Females	9	69	72	I	5
admitted for treatment	Children	I	9	8	I	I
	Total	33	173	176	4	26
GRAND TOTAL		37	199	200	4	32

# TUBERCULOSIS SCHEME.—Continued.

# (D) Return showing the extent of Residential Treatment and Observation in the Borough Hospital during the year.

		In Institu- tion on Jan. 1st. (1)	Ad- mitted during the year. (2)	Dis- charged during the year. (3)	Died in the Institu- tion. (4)	In Institu- tion on Dec.31st. (5)
	Adult Males	4	3	4	_	3
Number of doubtfully Tuberculous Cases ad-	Adult Females	_	_	_	_	_
mitted for observation	Children	_	_	_	_	-
	Total	4	3	4	-	3
	Adult Males	29	116	75	48	22
Number of definitely Tuberculous Patients	Adult Females	9	41	22	16	12
admitted for treatment	Children	3	3	2	3	I
	Total	41	160	99 -	67	35
GRAND TOTAL		45	163	103	67	38

(F) Return showing the results of observation of doubtfully Tuberculous cases discharged during the year from the Borough Sanatorium.

Di				LMON			I		Non-I			Y			
Diagnosis on discharge from observation.		y un weel			ay o' weel			y un weeł			ay o weel		Т	OTAL	s.
	м.	F.	Ch.	М.	F.	Ch.	М.	F.	Ch.	М.	F.	Ch.	м.	F.	Ch.
Tuberculous	-	-	_	2	1	-	_	-	-	_	_	-	2	1	-
Non-Tuberculous	4	5	1	-	5	5	-	-	-	_	-	-	4	10	6
Doubtful	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Totals	4	6	1	2	6	5	-	-	_	-	-	-	6	12	6

discharged	
Patients	
Tuberculous	
definitely	
of	
treatment	rium.
of	lato
results	ugh Sar
immediate	im the Boro
the	r from
showing	ng the year
) Return	during
(G)	

n.	Totals. Grand Totals.	M. F. Ch.	I3 I0 4 27 I7 I5 3 35 I 3 35	2 I - 3 6 4 - 1 10 - 3	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	<u>10</u> 9 - 19 - 19			F	
Duration of Residential Treatment in the Institution.	More than 12 months.	F. Ch.								
in the	More than 12 months	M.	8							
reatment	6-12 months.	F. Ch.				111				
ential T	6-12	. M.		н	Р 1 9	8	111	111	111	11
of Reside	3–6 months.	F. Ch.	- 7 - 7 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	   H	1     1					
ration o	3-6	. M.	40	"	3 19	m				11
Dur	Under months.	F. Ch.	IO 4 12 2 1 I	я З З Ц Ц Ц Ц	23	%   			 	
	3 D	М.	9 1	Р <sup>1</sup> С	18 18	0	111			
	Condition at time of discharge.		Quiescent Not quiescent Died in Institution	Quiescent Not quiescent Died in Institution	Quiescent Not quiescent Died in Institution	Quiescent Not quiescent Died in Institution	Quiescent Not quiescent Died in Institution	Quiescent Not quiescent Died in Institution	Quiescent Not quiescent Died in Institution	Quiescent Not quiescent
	Classification on admission to the	Institution.	Class T.B. minus.	Class T.B. Blus. Group 1.	Class T.B. Group 2.	Class T.B. plus. Group 3.		Abdo- Minal.	Organs, Organs,	

discharged		Grand Totals.		4	15	21 33 	2 63 63	5 4	111	111	1 11
			Ch.		[ ] ]	1 5	7	"	111		1
Patients		Totals	Ŀ.		0	0 1 1	2 16	"			
Pati	ttion.	E	M.	4	13	13 26	45	н 4 ю			
	Institution	than onths.	Ch.				=	"			
rcule	the Ir	More than 12 months.	E.				"			111	1 11
Tuberculous	in	More 12 mo	M.		-		-				
	Treatment	ths.	Ch.								11
definitely	[reat	6-12 months.	Ŀ.		111		0 0				
		6-13	M.		1 1 2	64	0     N			111	11
t of	Residental	ths.	Ch.			-	+				11
of treatment ospital.	of R(	3–6 months.	н.			0 9	4 m				
reat ul.		3-6	M.	-	0 10	ан	m	0 H			11
tre free Hospital.	Duration	bs.	Ch.			<u>-</u>  ·					
		Under months.	н.		c4		º	-			
ate resu Borough		ŝ	M.	∞	14	25	36	H 6 6		1	
Bor		of		:::	:::	:::	:::	:::	:::	:::	::
(G) Return showing the immediate results during the year from the Borough H		Condition at time of discharge.		Quiescent Not quiescent Died in Institution	Quiescent Not quiescent						
teturn sh during		Classification on admission to the	Institution.	Class T.B. minus.	Class T.B. plus. Group 1.	Class T.B. plus Group 2.	Class T.B. plus. Group 3.	Bones and Joints.	Abdo- minal.	Organs.	Peripheral Glands.
(G) R		Class on ac	Inst.		NEOJU NARY	Гивекс Ригжс	C.			гивекс ои-Риг	

TUBERCULOSIS SCHEME.—Continued.

### CANCER.

The number of deaths from Cancer amounted to 305, of which 148 were males and 157 females.

This number is an increase of 54 compared with previous year, and is equal to a death-rate of 1.72 per 1,000 of the population. The rate is an increase of 0.29 compared with the previous year, and is 0.22 above the average for 10 years.

The following table shows the death-rate from Cancer in the Municipal Wards during the year 1932, and, for comparison, the average death-rate from the disease for the previous ten years :—

	Ward.			Death-rate, 1932.	Death-rate, 1922—1931.
I.	Town			2.32	 1.91
2.	St. Mary's			1.52	 I.35
3.	Northam		••••	1.13	 1.33
4.	Trinity			2.51	 I.39
5.	Newtown			2.01	 I.59
6.	All Saints			2.19	 1.55
7.	Bevois			2.43	 I.78
8.	Banister			2.05	 I.47
9.	Freemantle			2.21	 I.77
IO.	Millbrook			1.65	 I.38
II.	Shirley			I.36	 I.66
12.	Portswood			I.39	 I.44
£3.	St. Denys			2.18	 I.46
14.	Bitterne and	Pear Tr	ee	I.74	 1.29
15.	Bitterne and	Sholing		0.92	 I.26
16.	Woolston	•••		2.54	 1.35
17.	St. Nicholas			0.95	 <b>1.</b> 56
	Borough			<b>I.</b> 72	 I.50



# Municipal Hospitals and Municipal Laboratories.

### BOROUGH HOSPITAL.

The Borough Hospital, previously the Shirley Warren Poor Law Infirmary, was appropriated under the Local Government Act as a General Hospital under the Public Health Acts, and the administration transferred to the Health Committee.

The Hospital consists of four Male Pavilions of eight wards, and four Female Pavilions of seven wards. In addition there are in each Pavilion, on an average, four Side Wards containing three or four beds.

On the male side of the Hospital, ST. MICHAEL'S PAVILION consists of a Lower Ward in which acute surgical cases are exclusively treated, the Side Wards being devoted to the treatment of boys over 5 and under 16 years of age, and an Upper Ward, to which chronic or inoperable surgical cases are periodically drafted from the Lower Ward. These Wards are visited on three days a week by the Visiting Surgeon. SHIRLEY PAVILION consists of a Lower Ward in which acute medical cases are treated, and an Upper Ward to which chronic medical cases are drafted as occasion arises. In the Side Wards, boys of over 5 and under 16 years of age are treated for acute medical conditions. The Visiting Physician controls the treatment of patients in these Wards on his visits three days a week. PORTSWOOD PAVILION consists of a Lower Ward in which senile and bed-ridden patients are treated. The patients in this Ward are almost all over 70 years of age. The Upper Ward is exclusively confined to the treatment of advanced Pulmonary Tuberculosis, the majority of which cases have at some time or another been under the care of the Tuberculosis Officer and have therefore received treatment at the Municipal Dispensary. Finally, in ST. JOHN'S PAVILION, the Lower Ward is now in full working order as a Tonsils and Adenoids Ward. The Day Room has been converted into a well-equipped Theatre, and the Ward is exclusively used for these cases. They are admitted on a Monday afternoon, operated upon on Tuesday morning by Dr. MacKeith, and discharged on the following afternoon. This arrangement has worked admirably. The Upper Ward is reserved for male Venereal cases requiring Hospital treatment, and Skin Diseases. The Clinics are held by the Resident Medical Superintendent on four days a week in a well-equipped and up-to-date Treatment Room. Since his appointment as

Venereal Disease Officer, Dr. Campbell visits the Hospital one afternoon a week, when he reviews the cases and works in co-operation with the Resident Medical Superintendent.

On the female side of the Hospital, HOLYROOD PAVILION consists of one Ward containing eight Maternity beds, and a Labour Room where the cases are confined. This Maternity unit is well equipped, but the number of beds is inadequate to the needs of the Hospital, and requires extension. The Ward is under the charge of a Sister who is a certified Midwife, and also an approved Lecturer in practical midwifery to the pupil Midwives. who are senior nurses specially selected for this work. ST. LAWRENCE PAVILION is the Female Surgical unit and on the Lower Ward acute surgical and gynaecological cases are treated. This section is under the care of the Visiting Surgeon. The Upper Ward is devoted to the treatment of female Venereal cases and Skin Diseases. The Clinic is under the charge of the Resident Medical Superintendent, who works in co-operation with the Venereal Disease Officer who reviews these cases once a week. It also has a well-equipped Treatment Room similar to that on Upper St. John's Ward. ALL SAINTS PAVILION is devoted to the treatment of acute medical cases in the Lower Ward, while the Upper Ward is used for chronic medical cases. This Pavilion is under the charge of the Visiting Physician. The Lower Side Wards are reserved for female staff patients. ST. MARY'S PAVILION consists of a Lower Ward for the treatment of children up to 5 years of age and an Upper Ward, separated by a partition into two Wards, the first of which is used for female senile cases, while the Back Ward (with enclosed balcony) is reserved for advanced female phthisical cases.

Finally, there are well-equipped Operating Theatre, X-Ray, and Massage Departments. The chief operating day is on Wednesday morning, but urgent operations may prove necessary on any day and at any time during the week. Two sessions for X-Ray examinations are held by the Visiting Radiologist on Monday and Thursday afternoons. The patients undergoing X-Ray examination are selected partly from Hospital In-Patients and partly from Tuberculous Out-Patients selected by the Tuberculosis Officer from his Dispensary patients. On the same afternoon the Tuberculosis Officer visits the Hospital and makes use of the Operating Theatre, where he operates on the chests of selected Tuberculous cases, working in conjunction with the Radiologist.

Apart from the visits of the Visiting Physician and Surgeon on Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays, the Hospital is also visited every Friday morning by the Consulting Surgeon, who sees selected cases in consultation. He also operates in the absence of the Visiting Surgeon.

### MASSAGE DEPARTMENT.

This department is under the charge of a competent Masseuse, who treats cases of fracture, dislocation, palsy, contracture, etc., selected by the Medical Officers. She also gives remedial exercises to convalescent patients. A certain number of Out-Patients are also treated in this department.

### OPERATIVE SURGERY.

As will be seen from Table E, 374 operations were successfully performed during the year. The Operating Theatre has recently been fitted out with an up-to-date shadowless lamp, and a St. Bartholomew's Hospital Operating Table of the very latest pattern, both of which are giving satisfaction. The former Operating Table has been transferred to the Tonsils and Adenoids Theatre.

### SENILE PATIENTS.

During 1932, out of 2,097 admissions (including 120 births), 252 patients over the age of 70 were admitted into the Hospital. Out of a total number of 440 deaths, 153 were over the age of 70 years, and 231 over the age of 60 years. On the other hand, between the age periods of 1 and 20 only 14 patients died.

### NURSING STAFF.

In order to meet the inadequacy of the Nursing Staff, a scheme is under consideration for an increase in the Nurses' Home which will permit of an addition of 30 nurses. This should go far in relieving the situation, which for some time past has been causing considerable anxiety.

### HEALTH OF THE STAFF.

With regard to the indoor Staff, this has been very good. There has, however, been a considerable amount of illness among the outdoor Staff. TABLE A.-Table showing the classification of the accommodation for sick, maternity and mental cases, and the number of beds occupied on the 31st December, 1932.

		711			BE	BEDS.			
Classification of Wards,	Number of Wards.	ME	MEN.	MOW	WOMEN.	CHILDREN (under 16 year of age).	CHILDREN (under 16 years of age).	To	Total.
(1)	(2)	Provided (3)	Provided Occupied (4)	Provided (5)	Occupied (6)	Provided (7)	Occupied (8)	Provided (9)	Occupied (10)
Medical	5	32	24	32	26	:	:	64	50
Surgical	5	31	21	28	25		:	59	46
Chronic sick *	5	112	90	56	53	:	:	168	143
Children	I			:	:	54	34	54	34
Venereal	6	32	14	15	5	5		52	19
Tuberculosis	61	31	26	14	12			45	38
Isolation	Nil	:			::			:	:
Maternity	I			8	8			80	8
Mental	IiN	:			:		:	•	
Total	15	238	175	153	129	59	34	450	338

# TABLE B.

Statistics relating to the year ended 31st December, 1932. (i).—IN-PATIENTS.

	(I).—IN-PATIENTS.	
Ι.	Total number of admissions (including infants born	
		2,097
2.	Number of women confined in hospital	131
3.	Number of live births	120
	Number of still births	16
4. 5.	Number of deaths among the newly born ( <i>i.e.</i> , under	10
2.		12
6	4 weeks of age) Total number of deaths among children under one year	
6.		24
7.	Number of maternal deaths among women confined	-
0	in hospital	I
8.	Total number of deaths	440
9.	Total number of discharges (including infants born in	c .
	A /	1,614
IO.		
	above, whose stay was for the following periods —	
	(a) Four weeks or less	1,127
	(b) Exceeding four weeks, but not exceeding 13	
	weeks	662
	(c) Exceeding 13 weeks	265
II.	Number of beds occupied during the year :	
	(a) Average, 319; (b) highest, 353, on 13th March,	
	1932; (c) lowest, 287, on 18th October, 1932.	
12.		
14.	(excluding dental operations)	352
13.		69
1).		09
	(ii).—Out-Patients.	
т	Nature and scope of the Out-Patient provision for	
1.	continuation of treatment, emergency treatment,	
	consultations, or otherwise :	
	There is no surgical or medical Out-Patient Depart- ment.	
	Out-Patients are admitted to the X-Ray and	
0	Massage Departments. •Total number of persons seen in the Out-Patient	
2.	Department	082
2		983
3.	admitted for In-Patient treatment in the Institu-	
		0
4	Number of these persons who had received In-Patient	0.
4.	I I I I I T III I	-
-		5
5.	Total number of attendances in the Out-Patient	T 020
	Department	1,030

TI	1D	LE	2
11	1D	LE	c.

Classification of In-Patients who were discharged from or who died in the Institution during the year ended 31st December, 1932.

	DISEASE GROUPS.	Child (under 16 of ag	years	Men a Wom	
	DISEASE GROUPS.	Dis- charged.	Died.	Dis- charged.	Died.
Α.	Acute infectious disease	19	I	27	13 -
B.	Influenza	3		20	6
С.	Tuberculosis-				
	Pulmonary	2	2	88	61
D	Non-pulmonary		I	13	3
D. E.	Malignant disease			42	78
E.	Rheumatism— (I) Acute rheumatism (rheumatic fever) together with sub-acute rheumatism and chorea			10	
	<ul> <li>(2) Non-articular manifestations of so-called " rheumatism " (mus- cular rheumatism, fibrositis,</li> </ul>	I		10	
	lumbago, and sciatica)			4	
	(3) Chronic arthritis			7	
F.	Venereal disease	2		80	
G.	Puerperal pyrexia			4	
H.	Puerperal fever-				
	(a) Women confined in hospital				
Ι.	(b) Admitted from outside Other diseases and accidents connected			5	
J.	with pregnancy and childbirth Mental diseases—			58	2
	(a) Senile dementia			4	
7.5	(b) Other			14	
K.	Senile decay		••••	12	2
L. M.	Accidental injury and violence Disease of the Nervous System and	4		66	18
141.	Sense Organs	10	4	75	31
N.	Reeniratory System	102	5	124	52
0.	,, ,, Circulatory System		3	70	99
Ρ.	" " Digestive System …	47	4	147	12
Q.	,, ,, Genito-urinary System	5		83	23
P. Q. R. S.	,, ,, Skin	67		116	3
	Other diseases	2	12	56	5
Τ.	Mothers and infants discharged from maternity wards, and not included in above figures—				
	Mothers Infants	108		117	
	Totals	372	32	1242	408

. .

# TABLE D.

Classification of number of deaths occurring at the different age periods between 1st January and 31st December, 1932.

I.	Above	90 ye	ars	of ag	ge		 		 2
2.	Betwee	en 80	and	1 90 J	vea:	rs	 		 37
3.	,,	70	,,	80	,,		 		 114
4.	"	60	,,	70	,,		 		 85
5.	,,	50	,,	60	,,		 		 78
6.	"	40	,,	50	,,		 		 35
7.	,,	30	,,	40	,,		 		 22
8.	,,	20	,,	30	,,		 		 28
9.	,,	IO	,,	20	,,		 		 9
10.	,,	5	,,	IO	,,		 		 I
II.	,,	I	,,	5	,,		 		 4
12.	Under	I year	r				 		 IO
13.	,,	4 wee	ks				 		 15
								-	
								Total	 440
									Street St

There is an increase of 76 deaths as compared with the previous year.

## TABLE E.

# Operations performed at the Borough Hospital from 1st January to 31st December, 1932.

I.	Abdominal sections (not including those under No. 2)	65
2.	Gynæcological Operations	64
3.	Genito-urinary Operations	39
4.	Operations on Ear, Nose, and Throat—	
	(a) Tonsils and Adenoids	59
	(b) Mastoid	4
	(c) Nasal	2
5.	Operations on Bones and Joints	28
6.	Dental Operations	22
7.	Miscellaneous and minor Operations, including Skin	
	grafts, incision, and drainage of abscesses, etc	91
	Total	374

. .

### **ISOLATION HOSPITALS.**

Alterations and additions to the administrative block were completed during the year. The additional accommodation provided is :—

GROUND FLOOR.—Matron's sitting room and bedroom; Head Sister's bedroom; three Nurses' bedrooms; lecture room; Nurses' recreation room; Housemaids' pantry; and one bathroom, one w.c., two lavatories, and cloak room with five basins.

It is proposed to increase the size of the present Nurses' dining room by adding the existing sewing room. The new sewing room is proposed elsewhere on the ground floor.

- FIRST FLOOR.—Twelve Nurses' bedrooms; one Housemaids' pantry; and one bathroom, one w.c., one lavatory and cloak room with two basins.
- SECOND FLOOR.—Ten Nurses' bedrooms; one bathroom, one w.c., and a box room is allowed for in roof, approximately 9 feet by 42 feet.

Seven hundred and forty-six cases were admitted to the Isolation Hospital and Millbrook Marsh Hospital during the year. This is an increase of 106 patients, compared with the previous year.

The following table shows the number and description of the cases admitted in each year since 1923 :--

Disease A	dmit	ted.	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932
Small Pox			 *2	I	I		I	4		*1		1
Scarlet Fever			 322	284	281	220	354	252	320	303	180	142
Diphtheria			 210	260	261	321	250	311	373	418	230	214
Scarlet Fever and	l Dipl	ntheria	 4	9	3	3	I	3	-	I	3	3
Enteric Fever			 21	26	16	16	21	39	19	24	II	15
Tuberculosis			 133	II2	III	208	216	213	224	222	178	197
Cerebro-Spinal F	ever		 2	-	4	3	2	1	2	4	4	IC
Measles and Gerr	man	Measles	 98	40	99	90	68	45	74	65	6	66
Chicken Pox			 II	9	24	64	19	37	25	II	22	3
Mumps			 4	33	14	13	8	7	12	2	3	1 5
Erysipelas			 2	-	I	-	-		2	-	2	24
Pneumonia			 -	-		-	-		-	-	-	9
Influenza			 I	I	-	-	-		-			14
Encephalitis Leth	argic	a	 2	-		1	I		I	-		2
Whooping Cough			 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	30
Poliomyelitis			 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		antes -
Other Diseases			 17	3	5	2	6	5	14	4	3	8
Tot	als		 829	778		941	947	917	1066	1055	643	74

\* For observation.

ISOLATION HOSPITALS.

# Cases Isolated for Treatment during the Year 1932.

This Table shows all admissions to the Isolation Hospital, and Millbrook Marsh Hospital, and includes all Cases admitted from Vessels in the Port, Cases admitted from neighbouring Districts, and Naval and Military Cases

	120	
Case Mortality. Per cent.	1.98 2.0 2.0 2.0	1
Average number of Days in Hospital (Cases treated to a Conclusion)	31.3	1
Remaining in Hospital, 31st Dec., 1932.	25 17 18 17 18 17 18 17 18 17 18 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	103
Died.	4 ю 0 4 4 ю ю   н н	29
Discharged	119 119 119 119 126 126 126 126 126 126 126 11 11 126 126	629
Diagnosis confirmed.	137 137 33 197 14 197 202 60 28 28 28 28 28 11 14 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	713
Total number of sions.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	740
Cases Remaining in Hospital, 1932.	39 39 1 1	65
		:
FIED D.		:
DISEASE NOTIFIED OR SUSPECTED.	Trundation in Diphth Rever	
DISEASE OR St	Small Pox Scarlet Fever Scarlet Fever and Diphtheria Scarlet Fever Scarlet Fever Scarlet Fever Measles	Totals

### SCARLET FEVER.

One hundred and forty-two cases were admitted, compared with one hundred and seventy-seven the previous year. The general character of the disease was mild, and there were no deaths. One operation was performed for single mastoid disease. Five of the admissions were not found to be suffering from Scarlet Fever.

### DIPHTHERIA.

Two hundred and fourteen cases were admitted, as compared with two hundred and twenty-eight the year before. Although there were a large number of severely inflamed throats which passed on to peritonsillar abscess, the disease on the whole was of a mild type. The age grouping showed a tendency to rise, there being a considerable number of young adults in the total. There were four deaths (two of which occurred among patients admitted from outside the Borough), as compared with eight in 1931. Two of the deaths occurred in adults aged 25 and 56 years respectively, one of whom had been ill for over a week previous to admission, and was in a semi-comatose state, and the other admitted suffering also from Uræmia. The remaining two were in males, aged 8 and 28 years, both of whom had been ill for a week. The boy was one of a family of nine, including father and mother, who were all admitted, and of whom five were very severely ill. Several operations were performed during the year, namely, one for mastoid disease, one for empyemia thoracis, and three paracentesis tympani. Twelve of the total were not found to be suffering from the notified disease.

### MEASLES.

During the year there were several sporadic outbreaks in the Borough, and sixty-one cases were admitted to Hospital, compared with five the year previous. The type was rather severe, with a considerable amount of chest complications, and there were three deaths from broncho-pneumonia. One boy was operated upon for bilateral mastoid disease, and he progressed subsequently in a satisfactory manner.

### WHOOPING COUGH.

Owing to the prevalence of this disease throughout the year, and the degree of lung involvement in a considerable number of children, cases to the number of thirty were admitted, compared with one the year before. There were five deaths from bronchopneumonia and cerebral hæmorrhage.

### ERYSIPELAS.

During the past year there was a considerable increase in the number of admission of cases of the disease from two to twenty-four. There were four deaths. The types were severe, mainly involving the face and scalp with a considerable degree of toxæmia. The deaths occurred in children of four and eleven months from the "wandering" type, and in adults of 46 and 75 years with severe cardiac trouble.

### ENTERIC FEVER.

In 1932 there were fifteen admissions with two deaths, compared with eleven and two deaths in 1931. The deaths occurred in a woman of 45 with continual intestinal hæmorrhage, and in a boy of 17 with double pneumonia.

### INFLUENZA.

In the last months of the year there was an outbreak of Influenza in the Borough, and a special ward was opened to receive severe cases or those with pulmonary involvement. Up to the end of the year twenty-three had been admitted.

### CEREBRO-SPINAL MENINGITIS.

During 1932 there were ten cases of Cerebro-Spinal Fever admitted, compared with four in 1931. Of the ten, nine were proven to be so, and there were five deaths. The ages varied from 18 months to 46 years, and, with the exception of the youngest, all were males. Two of the deaths occurred within twenty hours of admission, while two more lived for several weeks. The tenth case died from acute spontaneous subarachnoid hæmorrhage after three weeks in Hospital.

Disease Notified or Suspected.	Boro'.	Port.	New Forest Rural.	S. Stoneham Rural.	Romsey Rural & Romsey Boro'.	Eastleigh.	Other Districts.	Military Cases.	Total.
Small PoxScarlet FeverDo. (Contacts)Do. and DiphtheriaDiphtheriaDiphtheriaEnteric FeverTuberculosisChicken PoxMeaslesRubellaMumpsCerebro-Spinal FeverErysipelasWhooping CoughEncephalitis LethargicaTonsillitisPoliom yelitisInfluenzaMeningitisRheumatismObservation		I 8 4 5 5 5 1 13 2 1 1 1 1 1 1	4  6    <sup>H</sup>    <sup>H</sup>		6     3 н         н н			4     3   H H 2	I 142 4 3 214 15 197 3 61 5 5 10 24 30 2 1 3 14 9 1 1 1 1
Totals	660	42	12	5	12	I	3	II	746

The following Table shows the districts from which cases were admitted during the year 1932 :--

# MUNICIPAL LABORATORIES.

The following report shows the amount of work carried out during the year at the Bacteriological Laboratories at No. 23, East Park Terrace, and at the Isolation Hospital:—

BACTERIOLOGICAL LABORATORY, MUNICIPAL DISPENSARY, 23, EAST PARK TERRACE.

DIPHTHERIA-

Specimens from Doctors ... ... 1045

SPUTA-

Specimens from Doctors	757
T. B. Dispensary	402
,, ,, Sydney House	42
Estimation of Albumen	377

Typhoid Group-				
Agglutination test for T.A.B.			22	
Fæces			84	
CEREBRO-SPINAL FEVER-				
Fluid			19	
Contacts (Throat Swabs)			84	
Contacts (Infoat Strass)			~4	
VINCENT'S ANGINA-				
Throat Swabs			. 6	
Ringworm—				
Cases from Doctors			25	
,, ,, School Clinic			145	
,, ,, concor chine			-43	
URINE EXAMINATIONS-				
Chemical			5	
Microscopic				
			145	
Gonorrhæa—				
Urine Examinations-Bacteri	ologic	al	309	
Examinations of Pus, etc.				
			-	
Specimens from Doctors			102	
Anæmia-				
Blood Films Examined				
Blood Finns Examined			IO	
MISCELLANEOUS EXAMINATIONS-				
including Bacteriological tests	on sar	nples		
of Milk			12	
of Milk			43	
Promphorocial Lipopress	Loor	TTON I	Looper	
BACTERIOLOGICAL LABORATORY,				
The following Bacteriological Exa	amina	tions	were n	nade
he Laboratory at the Isolation Hosp	ital:-	-		
Specimens from patients in Hosp	oital		1.803	
Number positive				
Specimens submitted by medical				
Number positive			18	
Gonorrhœa examinations of Pus		×	42	
Sputa examination of specimens	· · · ·		65	

t

at

# Mental Deficiency and

# Mental Treatment Clinic.

# INSTITUTIONAL PROVISION FOR THE CARE OF MENTALLY DEFECTIVES.

Under an Agreement dated the 12th June, 1931, between the County Council of Hampshire and the Councils of the County Boroughs of Southampton and Bournemouth, provision is made both for mental hospital accommodation under the Lunacy Acts, and for the provision of institutional accommodation for cases under the Mental Deficiency Acts.

By the Joint Agreement the Hampshire County Council are allotted 6/Ioths of the accommodation available, the County Borough of Southampton 3/Ioths, and the County Borough of Bournemouth I/Ioth.

Two Colonies for mentally defectives have been provided, namely :---

### COLDEAST COLONY.

This Colony was acquired by the Hants County Council in April, 1925. It is situated at Sarisbury, not far from Bursledon Bridge, and stands 100 feet above sea level. The Colony, which extends to about 172 acres, was opened for 60 female adult patients in 1928. One villa was subsequently built and opened in July, 1931, to accommodate 50 low grade mentally defective boys under the age of 16 years. Seven further villas are in course of erection and plans for three other villas have been approved by the Board of Control to accommodate various grades of defectives.

The Colony is planned for 500 beds and so arranged that it can readily be extended to accommodate 1,000 patients.

### TATCHBURY MOUNT COLONY.

This Colony was acquired by the Southampton Borough Council in 1930, as an Institution for mentally defectives, and is a most suitable building for this purpose. The Colony is situated about  $I_2^1$  miles north-west of Totton and extends to about 177 acres. The site is that of an Old British Earthworks, and stands high, with views over Southampton Water and the New Forest. It comprises a Mansion House, a large walled Garden, Lodge, and two Farms—a Home Farm of 63 acres comprises farm house, buildings, and two cottages; and Hazel Farm of 92 acres, farm house, buildings, and two cottages. The Colony was opened in November, 1931, for 56 male patients over the age of 16 years. The patients are at present accommodated in the Mansion, the old stables having been converted to useful workshops. Water, electricity, and gas are supplied from the Borough of Southampton.

It is proposed that eventually Coldeast Colony should be primarily used for female patients and children, and Tatchbury Mount Colony developed as a Colony for male patients.

At the end of the year the number of cases from the County Borough of Southampton in Colonies, Certified Institutions, or under Guardianship were :—

	IN INS	IIIUIIUN					
	Under :	16 years.		Over 1			
Institution.	Male.	Female		Male.	Female		Total.
Coldeast Colony	II	—			17		28
Tatchbury Mount Colony	2			20			22
Stoke Park Colony		I		2	6		9
Princess Christian Farm							
Colony	-	-		2	3		5
Besford Court		-		3	-		3
St. Mary's Home, Pains-							
wick	-			-	I		I
Basingstoke Certified In-							
stitution	-				2		2
Worcester Public Assis-							
tance Institution	-	—		I			I
Walsham How Home	-	-			I		I
Rampton State Institution	-	-		I	I		2
							•
UN	IDER G	UARDIAN	SHIP				

IN INSTITUTIONS.

### UNDER GUARDIANSHIP.

Prighton Cuardianchin

Drighton G	uardians.	mp					
Society .			I	2	 2	3	 8
Faith Cottag	ge		-		 -	I	 I

Two male defectives from Royal Western Counties Institution, Starcross, Devon, are on licence and working on Farms.

### MENTAL TREATMENT ACT, 1930.

This Act, which came into operation on the 1st January, 1931, is designed to bring within the range of treatment cases in the earliest stages of mental illness. The Act is largely based on the findings of the Royal Commission, and the main principles embodied in it may be summarised as follows :—

- The preventive treatment of incipient mental illness by the provision of Out-Patient Clinics, and extended facilities for voluntary treatment.
- (2) To assimilate the treatment of mental illness to that of other forms of illness by—

(a) Provision under which certain cases may be temporarily placed under care and treatment without certification.

(b) The opportunities afforded by associating the General Hospitals (Municipal and Voluntary) in the treatment of mental illness.

- (3) Extended provision for after care, and for systematised research into mental illness.
- (4) Dissociation of the treatment of mental illness from the Poor Law.
- (5) Various alterations in terminology, reflecting the more enlightened view now taken in regard to mental illness.

The duties and powers of a Local Authority include :--

- To investigate the needs of their area, and to take such steps as they think necessary to provide and maintain suitable accommodation for the reception of temporary patients.
- (2) To provide Out-Patient Clinics for treatment either gratuitously, or on such terms as, they think fit, of persons suffering from mental illness.

- (3) To make provision for after-care of patients who have undergone treatment, and to contribute to the funds of Voluntary Associations formed for that purpose.
- (4) To undertake research, and to make contributions towards bodies engaged in research in relation to mental illness and treatment.

Section I of the Act provides that any person who is desirous of voluntarily submitting himself to treatment for mental illness, and who makes an application in writing for the purpose to the person in charge of an Institution, may, without a Reception Order, be received as a voluntary patient into any Hospital, Nursing Home, or place approved by the Board of Control. In the case of minors under the age of 16 years, a medical recommendation by an approved medical practitioner is required.

Section 5 of the Act provides that a person who is suffering from mental illness and is likely to benefit by temporary treatment, but is for the time being incapable of expressing himself as willing or unwilling to receive such treatment may, on the written application of the husband or wife, or by a relative of the person to whom it relates, or, on the request of the husband or wife or a relative, by a duly authorised officer of the Local Authority, be received as a temporary patient for the purpose of treatment.

An application for temporary treatment of a patient under Section 5 must be accompanied by a recommendation signed by two medical practitioners, one of whom must be approved by the Board of Control, and the other must be the usual medical attendant of the patient.

During the year arrangements were made for the establishing of a Mental Treatment Clinic at the Vicarage, East Park Terrace. It was arranged that a weekly Clinic should be held on Mondays, at which a Mental Specialist from Knowle Mental Hospital would be in attendance. The first Clinic was held on the 25th April. Arrangements were made that two small wards of three beds each, one for males and one for females, should be available at the Borough Hospital for patients referred for treatment. It was also recommended that patients whose mental condition required more stringent supervision could be admitted to either Knowle Mental Hospital or Park Prewett Mental Hospital.

The following were the number of attendances of patients at the Clinic from April 25th to the end of the year :---

Tota	 138	
Old cases	 	 97
New cases	 	 41

From the date of the opening of the Clinic until the end of the year, eight cases were admitted to Knowle Mental Hospital as voluntary patients for the treatment of mental illness.

One case was discharged with relief of the mental symptoms, two left the Hospital not improved, and five were still in the Hospital at the end of the year.

Miscellaneous.

### LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT, 1929.

Under this Act all the existing powers and duties of the Board of Guardians were transferred to the County and County Borough Councils.

Under Section 2 of the Act, functions of Poor Law Authorities relating to infant life protection and vaccination were placed under the following Committees, and Administrative Schemes provided under the Act did not apply thereto, namely :—

- (a) Functions under Part I of the Children Act, 1908, by the Maternity and Child Welfare Committee.
- (b) Functions relating to Vaccination by the Health Committee.

### Administrative Scheme.

Section 5 of the Act prescribed that, as soon as circumstances permit, all assistance which can be provided otherwise than by poor relief shall be so provided in order that the existing duplication of powers may be brought to an end, and that each form of assistance shall be in the hands of not more than one branch of the Council's organization.

The Council had to declare, therefore, in preparing their Scheme, whether they were able to provide adequate resources for carrying out the functions transferred by any appropriate Special Act.

Administrative Scheme under the Local Government Act. Appropriation of Shirley Warren Infirmary.

In the Administrative Scheme for the County Borough of Southampton, the Borough Council appropriated the Parish Infirmary at Chilworth Road, Shirley Warren, for the purpose of a General Hospital and for the reception of sick under the Public Health Acts.

A declaration was made in the Scheme that all assistance to necessitous persons should be provided exclusively by virtue of the appropriate Special Act or Acts, and not by way of poor relief, namely :----

- The provision for the use of inhabitants of the County Borough of hospitals for the reception of persons suffering from notifiable infectious disease (other than Tuberculosis).
- (2) The provision of hospital treatment of pregnant women.
- (3) The provision of sanatoria and hospitals for the treatment of Tuberculosis.

DISCHARGE OF CERTAIN FUNCTIONS OF THE PUBLIC ASSISTANCE COMMITTEE BY OTHER COMMITTEES.

It was further declared in the Scheme that the following functions of the Public Assistance Committee shall be discharged by the Committee named below :—

(a) The Maternity and Child Welfare Committee :

The provision of the services of a midwife and medical assistance under the Midwives Act.

(b) The Health and Maternity and Child Welfare Committees:

The provision of nursing in the home for expectant mothers and women suffering from Puerperal Fever, and for children suffering from Measles, Whooping Cough, Epidemic Diarrhœa, Poliomyelitis, Ophthalmia Neonatorum, or any other disease, the nursing of which is included in arrangements made by the Council under the Maternity and Child Welfare Act, 1918.

(c) The Health Committee :

The provision in the home of any other medical, surgical, or nursing treatment required by any poor person.

### CHILDREN ACTS, 1908–1932.

Under the Local Government Act the functions under Part I (Infant Life Protection) of the Children Act, 1908, which were previously carried out by the Board of Guardians, were transferred to the Health Department from the 1st April, 1930.

Under this section of the Act any person undertaking for reward the nursing and maintenance of any infant under 7 years of age, shall, within 48 hours of receiving such child, give notice to the Local Authority.

During the year an Act entitled the Children and Young Persons Act, 1932, was passed, which makes further and better provision for the protection and welfare of the young, and amends in several particulars the Children Act, 1908. This Act, which comes into operation on the 1st January, 1933, extends the age under which the reception of children for reward must be notified from seven to nine years.

The period of notification of the reception of the child, instead of being within 48 hours under the Act of 1998, has been amended as follows :—

- (a) In the case of the first child proposed to be received, not less than seven days before its reception.
- (b) In the case of any other child, not less than 48 hours before reception.
- (c) In the case of a child already received without reward within 48 hours after the undertaking to receive for reward.

Notification of change of residence is also increased from 48 hours to at least seven days prior to the change. Notification of the death or transfer of the child, instead of being given within 48 hours, must now be given within 24 hours.

Power is also given to enable the advice and direction of the Infant Life Protection Visitor to extend not only to the nursing, but also to the general health and well being of the child.

The Authority is empowered to limit the number of children in a foster-home, and enables them to impose conditions so long as the total number of children kept in the dwelling exceeds the specified number.

The powers of the Authority to secure the removal of children kept on unsuitable premises, or by unsuitable persons, are extended to prevent their reception in such premises, or by such persons.

21 . 1 1

The class of persons described as unfit to have care of such children is also extended to cover unfitness by reason of old age, infirmity, or ill-health.

The duties of the Local Authority are the ascertainment of all persons receiving children for reward; to satisfy themselves that proper nursing and maintenance is provided; to carry out the proper inspection of houses in which children are kept, and of persons under whose care they are placed; to keep a register of persons giving notice under the Act, and to give notice of all children removed to another district.

Prior to the Local Government Act coming into operation, the duties of Infant Life Protection Visitors were carried out by three part-time officers appointed by the late Board of Guardians. The appointment of these three visitors was terminated during the year, and the duties which they had been carrying out transferred to the Health Visitors of the Corporation.

During the year the work under the Act has again received special attention. The Register was revised and the visiting and inspection of the children and the homes in which they are maintained extended and improved.

The number of persons receiving children for reward on the Register at the end of the year was 68, and the number of children on the Register was 86. Three deaths occurred, on one of whom an inquest was held. One order was issued under Section 5, I (a) the child being kept in premises which were considered dangerous to the health of the child.

### VACCINATION.

The whole of the duties under the Vaccination Acts, together with all officers engaged in the work, were transferred to the Health Department in accordance with Section 2 of the Local Government Act, 1929.

The Borough is divided into nine vaccination districts, a Public Vaccinator (doctor) being appointed to each district, with the exception of districts Nos. 3 and 4 which are combined. Separate Public Vaccinators are also appointed for the St. Mary Street Institution, Borough Hospital, and Children's Homes. There are three Vaccination Officers appointed, each having a separate district.

Dr. Whichello resigned his position as Public Vaccinator of No. I District in February, and Dr. E. A. Saunders was appointed to the vacancy. The following table is a record of the Vaccinations carried out in Southampton since 1910 :—

		1		1			
Year.	Births.	Success- fully Vaccin- ated.	Died Unvaccin- ated.	Insus- ceptible to Vaccin- ation.	Declar- ations of Cons- cientious objection		Percentage success- fully Vac- cinated.
1910	2931	1863	187	5	651	225	63.6
1911	2851	1630	263	9	771	178	57.2
1912	2823	1524	164	8	908	219	54.0
1913	2886	1364	187	6	1055	274	47.3
1914	2972	1294	209	7	1176	286	43.5
1915	2559	1230	157	8	961	203	48.1
1916	2773	1243	189	6	1083	252	44.8
1917	2430	1057	161	3	983	226	43.5
1918	2532	1002	172	12	1000	346	39.6
1919	2565	1062	157	10	1034	302	41.4
1920	3210	1283	165	8	1413	341	40.0
1921	†287I	1117	155	14	1320	265	38.9
1922	<b>†</b> 2601	1082	148	9	1161	201	41.6
1923	<b>†</b> 2474	1231	113	4	905	221	49.8
1924	3166	1502	163	7	1202	292	47.4
1925	3262	1440	156	4	1401	261	44.1
1926	3153	1354	139	II	1373	276	42.9
1927	3003	1283	125	15	1317	263	42.7
1928	3096	1391	113	9	1398	185	44.9
1929	3145	1311	147	19	1499	169	41.7
1930	3205	1466	146	7	1514	182	42.1
1931	3073	1370	110	9	1433	151	44.5
1932	3078	1393‡	*	*	1458‡	*	*

<sup>o</sup> Figures not available.

† Old Borough only.

<sup>‡</sup> These figures do not relate to the births registered in 1932, but are the numbers of certificates of successful primary vaccination of children under 14, and declarations of conscientious objection actually received in 1932, irrespective of the dates of birth of the children to whom they relate.

### SOUTHAMPTON CREMATORIUM.

The Southampton Municipal Crematorium was opened in July last.

The building consists of a Chapel, flanked by Waiting Room, Vestry and Lavatories on the one side, and a Columbarium on the other, with a block at the rear giving accommodation for the furnace and meter rooms, store, etc. No particular style has been followed, and aim being to provide a Crematorium of quiet appearance and pleasing proportions. Externally the buildings are of brickwork, cement-rendered throughout.

A Garden of Rest has been laid out, having a large plateau, pergola, rose beds, lily pool, rockery, shrubbery and walks, the endeavour being to give tranquillity to the bereaved and to provide a fitting resting place for the remains of those who have passed beyond.

The extension of the practice of cremation reflects the marked change which is taking place in public opinion, and is to be commended on grounds of hygiene.

Safeguards against the method being used as a means of concealing crime are contained in the Cremation Regulations, 1930, made by the Home Secretary under Section 7 of the Cremation Act, 1902, and Section 10 of the Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1926. These regulations require a statutory declaration to be made by the person effecting the disposal of the remains, together with a certificate from the medical practitioner in attendance during the last illness, and a confirmatory certificate from an independent practitioner of at least five years' standing.

No cremation can take place without the written authority of the Medical Referee and this authority is not granted until he is satisfied that all the requirements of the Cremation Act have been met and that no reason for further enquiry exists.

The Southampton Crematorium serves the needs not only of this Borough, but of the Counties of Hampshire, Wiltshire, parts of Sussex and Dorset.

Increasing use has been made of the facilities provided, the number of cremations up to the end of 1932 was 77.

# PUBLIC WASH HOUSE.

Although not the direct concern of the Health Department, the provision of a Public Wash House by the Corporation during the year is a matter concerning the Public Health worthy of record in this Report.

The new Public Wash House, Chapel Street, was opened on March 14th, 1932, and provides modern laundering facilities for dwellers in the more congested areas who have to do their own laundry work.

An inclusive charge of I/- is made to cover the use of one washing machine for one load, the use of hydro extractor, drying horses, electric iron and mangles, together with the use of one washing trough for woollen and coloured articles, etc., and a laundry truck, the necessary soap, soda and blue being supplied free.

During the first year 9,006 persons took advantage of the facilities offered.

Housing.

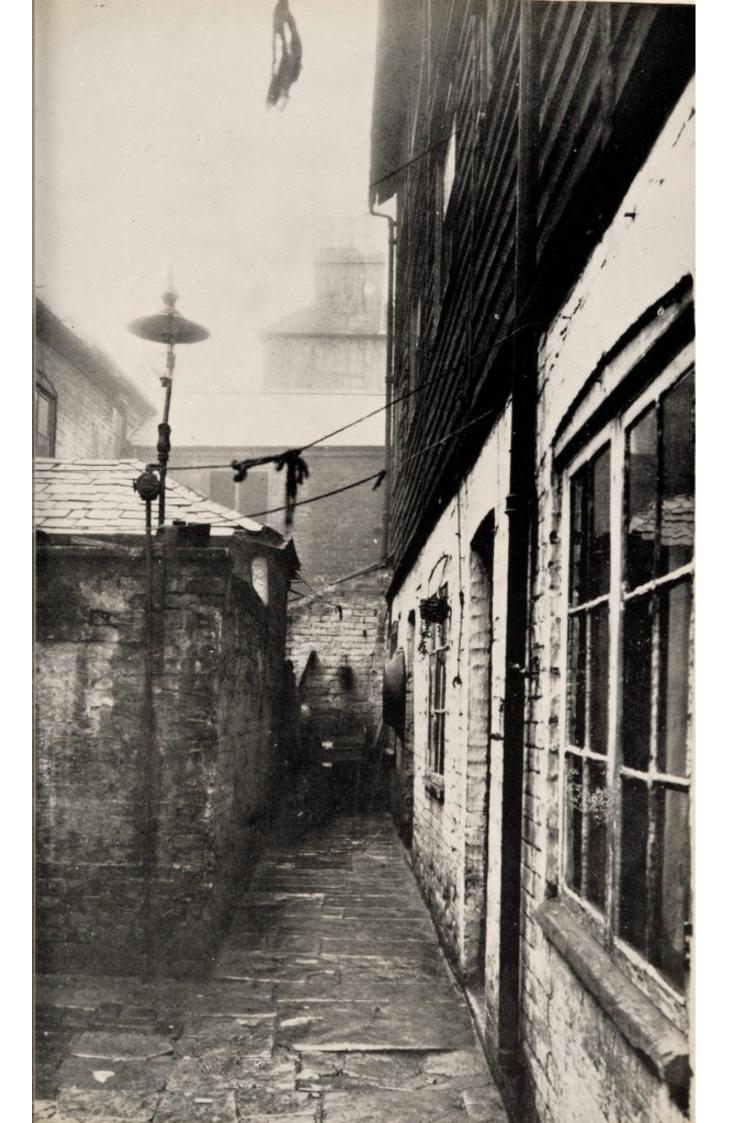
#### HOUSING.

Under the five years' programme drawn up under the Housing Act, 1930, nine clearance areas remained to be dealt with at the beginning of the year. The Local Authority became responsible for four of these areas, two of which, Southampton Place and Fives Court, have already been dealt with. The other two areas will be closed when alternative accommodation is provided for displaced tenants. Thus of the nine areas mentioned, five remain to be dealt with by Clearance Orders. These could not be proceeded with until suitable accommodation had been provided for the displaced tenants.

The Council, being satisfied that such accommodation would be available as required, passed on the 21st September, 1932, resolutions making clearance orders for the following areas :—

# The Southampton (Victoria Court) Clearance Order No. 1, 1932.

This area comprises 4 houses, 3 wash-houses, and water closets, and is approached through a narrow archway leading off Vyse Lane. One is back to back, and the remaining three are chiefly constructed of wood, and without through ventilation. All the houses in the area are without yards, with the exception of a small forecourt, and are damp and dilapidated. They are exceedingly old, probably 250 to 300 years.

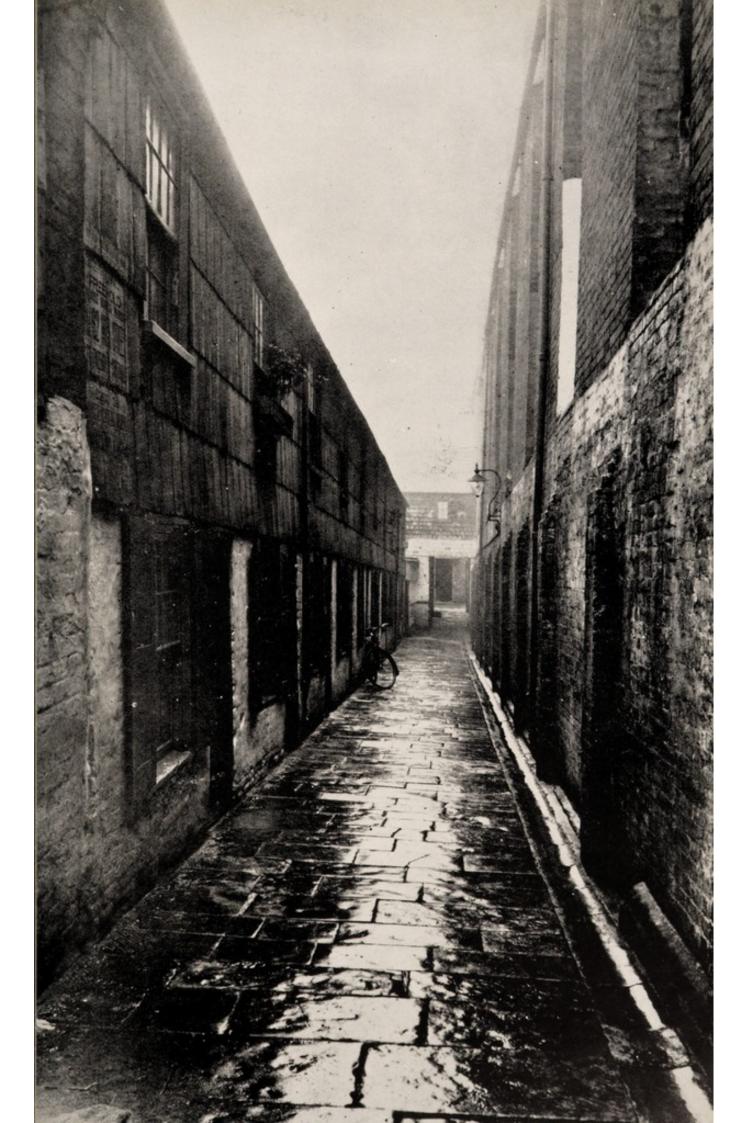






# The Southampton (St. George's Place) Clearance Order No. 2, 1932.

This area comprises 14 houses, overshadowed by 3 storied houses in Oriental Terrace, situated on an average only 7 feet away; on dull days artificial light has to be kept burning all day. All the houses are damp, owing to the absence of a dampproof course. In 12 of the houses all the rooms are below 7 feet in height, and all the houses are without proper facilities for the storage of food. Every house is characterised by numerous major structural and sanitary defects.



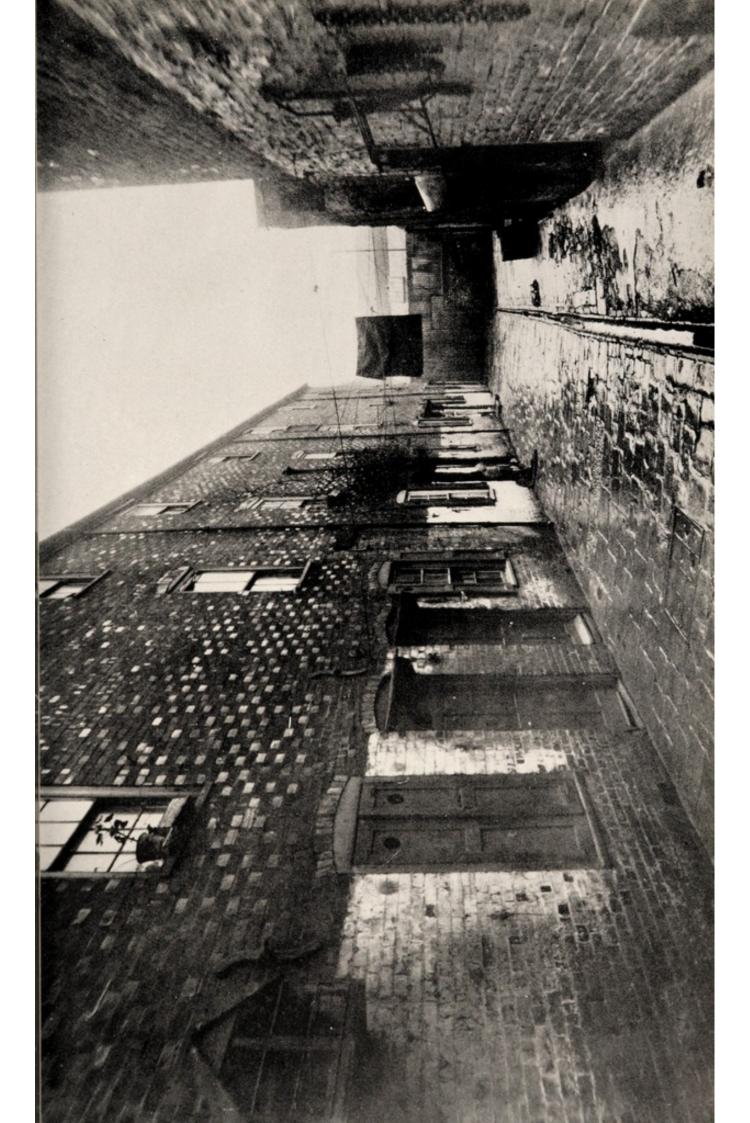




# The Southampton (Brewhouse Court) Clearance Order No. 3, 1932.

This area comprises 8 houses, 3 of which have no through ventilation, and 5 obtain through ventilation by skylights or windows on the upper staircase. The houses are damp, owing to the absence of damp-proof courses, and in many instances the walls are bulging. There is no adequate accommodation for the storage of food, or facilities for washing. Two taps and 5 water closets are provided for the use of 9 houses, and the waste water is thrown into the court and gravitates along a channel to the lower end; the paving is defective, allowing water to accumulate.

Objections to the Clearance Orders having been made by persons upon whom notice thereof was served, the Council is awaiting a local enquiry by the Ministry of Health on the three areas referred to, the date of this enquiry having been fixed for the 2nd January, 1933.





The following is a summary of houses completed for occupation from the date of the Armistice to the end of the year 1932:—

Erected by							
						Private	
Yea	r.			С	ouncil.	Enterprise.	Total.
1918	to date of	Census,	June,	1921	209	90	299
1921	June to en	nd of ye	ar		232	112	344
1922					178	261	439
1923					50	383	433
1924					-	636	636
1925					-	821	821
1926					71	776	847
1927					437	568	1,005
1928					196	836	I,032
1929					644	896	I,540
1930					503	901	I,404
1931					614	712	1,326
1932					430	616	1,046
				-			
				-	3,564	7,608	11,172

Total number of houses erected from 1918 to date of Census 1921-299; since the Census-10,873.

From the summary it will be seen that since the Census of June, 1921, to the 31st December, 1932, the number of new houses in the Borough completed for occupation, including those erected by the Corporation under their various Housing Schemes, totals 10,873.

Systematic inspection has been carried out in various parts of the Borough during the year, both under the Housing Acts and under the Public Health Acts, the particulars of which are shown in the following tabular statement :—

# Housing Statistics.

The following particulars are given in the form required by the Ministry of Health.

1. Inspection of dwelling-houses during the year :	
<ul> <li>(1) (a) Total number of dwelling-houses inspected for housing defects (under Public Health or</li> </ul>	
Housing Acts)	5,554
<ul> <li>(2) (a) Number of dwelling-houses (included under sub-head (1) above) which were inspected and</li> </ul>	20,515
recorded under the Housing (Consolidated) Regulations, 1925	222
(b) Number of inspections made for the purpose	332 2,260
(3) Number of dwelling-houses found to be in a state so dangerous or injurious to health as to be unfit	
<ul> <li>(4) Number of dwelling-houses (exclusive of those referred to under the preceding sub-head) found not to be in all respects reasonably fit for human</li> </ul>	24
habitation	1,103
<ol> <li>Remedy of Defects during the year without Service of formal Notices :—</li> </ol>	
Number of defective dwelling-houses rendered fit in consequence of informal action by the Local Authority or their officers	241
3. Action under Statutory Powers during the year :	
A. Proceedings under Sections 17, 18, and 23 of the Housing Act, 1930:	
(I) Number of dwelling-houses in respect of which notices were served requiring repairs	4
(2) Number of dwelling-houses which were rendered fit after Service of formal Notices :—	
<ul><li>(a) By owners</li><li>(b) By Local Authority in default of owners</li></ul>	3 nil
B. Proceedings under Public Health Acts :	
<ul> <li>(I) Number of dwelling-houses in respect of which notices were served requiring defects to be remedied</li> </ul>	862
(2) Number of dwelling-houses in which defects were remedied after Service of formal Notices :—	
<ul><li>(a) By owners</li><li>(b) By Local Authority in default of owners</li></ul>	854 nil

<ul> <li>C. Proceedings under Sections 19 and 21 of the Housing Act, 1930:</li> <li>(1) Number of dwelling-houses in respect of which Demolition Orders were made</li> <li>(2) Number of dwelling-houses demolished in pursuance of Demolition Orders</li> <li>D. Proceedings under Section 20 of the Housing Act, 1930:</li> </ul>	7 nil
<ul> <li>(I) Number of separate tenements or underground rooms in respect of which Closing Orders were made</li> <li>(2) Number of separate tenements or underground rooms in respect of which Closing Orders were determined, the tenement or room having been rendered fit</li> </ul>	nil
E. Proceedings under Section 3 of the Housing Act,	
<ul> <li>1925:</li> <li>(1) Number of dwelling-houses in respect of which notices became operative requiring repairs</li> <li>(2) Number of dwelling-houses which were rendered fit after Service of formal Notices :</li> </ul>	nil
(a) By owners	nil
(b) By Local Authority in default of owners	nil
(3) Number of dwelling-houses in respect of which Closing Orders became operative in pursuance of declarations by owners of intention to close	nil
F. Proceedings under Sections 11, 14, and 15 of the Housing Act, 1925:	
(I) Number of dwelling-houses in respect of which Closing Orders became operative	nil
(2) Number of dwelling-houses in respect of which Closing Orders were determined, the dwelling- houses having been rendered fit	I
(3) Number of dwelling-houses in respect of which Demolition Orders became operative	nil
(4) Number of dwelling-houses demolished in pur- suance of Demolition Orders	nil
Of the 24 houses referred to in Section I (3) upon	which

representation was made, the following action in Section 1 (3) upon which orders were made in respect of 3 of these houses; 7 Demolition Orders were made; 4 were demolished voluntarily without the making of a Demolition Order; 4 were dealt with under Section 17 of the Act; and in 6 cases action was deferred, and they will be dealt with during the coming year. In one instance, where a notice under Section 17 of the Housing Act, 1930, was served, the owner appealed to the County Court on the grounds that the premises could not be made habitable at a reasonable expense. This appeal was allowed.

# DETAILED LIST OF INSPECTIONS MADE UNDER THE HOUSING ACT, 1925.

During the year 332 houses were inspected under the provisions of the above Act.

The following is a list of Roads, Streets, etc., in which systematic inspection was carried out, the number of houses inspected, and the number of notices served :—

Street of	r Roa	d.	Number of Houses Inspected.	Number of Notices served under Housing Act.	Number of Notices served under Public Health Acts.
Anderson's Road			 46	-	19
Bell's Court (Que			 7 8	-	5
Belvidere. Terrace	(part	(to :		-	3
Bitterne Road			 I	-	-
Burgess Road			 4	2	
Charlotte Street			 14	-	12
Coxford Road			 1	-	-
Dean Road			 4	-	-
Duke's Road			 2	-	-
Guildford Street			 32	-	17
Hill Street			 23		9
High Road			 II	-	9
Johnson Street			 I	I	-
Lansdowne Hill			 13	-	9
Merry Oak Road			 I	-	-
Mousehole Lane			 I	-	-
Nelson Street			 25	-	12
Peel Street			 27	-	23
Portswood Road			 6	_	_
Queen Street (par			 29	_	17
Rochester Street			 36	-	23
Sidford Street			 II	_	5
Sidford Terrace			 6	-	
Western Terrace			 17	-	
Wheeler's Court		en St	5	_	5
Winton Street			 I	I	-
	Total	s	 332	4	168

# Sanitary Services and Food and Drugs Acts.

# SANITARY INSPECTION.

The following summary shows the particular work carried out under the various Acts administered by the Department, and nuisances abated during the year :—

0 1 T 11 A TT 1 1 11		-
General Inspection of Houses and re-visits		19,987
Inspections on Complaint		1,075
" under the Housing Act		332
Re-visits under the Housing Act		2,260
Inspections of Factories	•••	III
,, of Workshops and Workplaces		I,454
,, of Laundries		41
" of Bakehouses		538
" under the Shops Act		2,183
" of Slaughterhouses		3,637
" of Butchers' Shops		2,496
,, of Sausage Factories		270
,, of Wholesale Stores, Markets, etc.		1,180
" of Fish Shops		260
" of Horse Flesh Shops		49
,, of Dairies, Cowsheds, and Milkshops		1,157
" of Ice Cream Factories		366
" of Common Lodging Houses		1,497
" of Houses let in Lodgings		190
,, of Courts and Alleys		368
" of Stable Yards, Mews, etc		85
Visits re Infectious Disease		423
Preliminary Notices served for the Abatement	of	1 0.
Nuisances		862
Legal Notices served for the Abatement of Nuisan		168
Nuisances Abated by Verbal Notices		641
Drains Tested with Smoke		23
" Tested with Water		79
" found Defective		12
Premises Drained to the Public Sewer		44
Drains cleared and repaired		445
" reconstructed		38
,, retrapped		85
,, intercepted and ventilated from Sewer		129
Inspection chambers provided to house drains		112
New soil pipes fixed on external walls of houses		112.
***		IIO
		110.
Urinals reconstructed and provided with means		II
flushing		
New water-closet pans fixed		148
Water laid on to closets for flushing		147
Bath, sink wastepipes, etc., disconnected from drai	ins	36:

5

Sanitary sinks fixed in houses	87
Damp walls of houses remedied	285
Houses cleansed and whitewashed	279
Roofs of houses repaired	422
Eaves, guttering and stackpipe repaired	208
Window sashes made to open	48
Flooring, windows, etc., repaired	850
Ground floor ventilation provided under rooms .	35
Means of light and ventilation provided to water-close	ts 14
Yards paved and drained	38
Yard paving repaired	106
Sanitary dustbins provided to houses	850
Overcrowding in houses abated	10
Courts re-limewashed	22
Nuisances from keeping animals, etc., abated .	9
Manure and offensive matter removed	73
	6
Cesspools emptied	0
Privies abolished	35

## DISINFECTING STATION.

The following is a list of articles disinfected at the steam disinfector, West Quay :--

Beds and	Mattr	esses	 	 1,192
Bolsters a	and Pi	llows	 	 2,311
Blankets	and Q	uilts	 	 4,283
Sheets			 	 I,475
Counterp	anes		 	 699
Books			 	 290
Sundries			 	 7,846
	Tota	.1	 • •••	 18,096

### RATS AND MICE DESTRUCTION.

In connection with the duties imposed under the Rats and Mice (Destruction) Act, 1919, a total of 458 visits was made by the Sanitary Inspectors to farms, stores, refuse tips, and all possible places likely to be infested with rats.

The number of rats found and destroyed was 1,696.

# NATIONAL "RAT WEEK."

The annual National "Rat Week" was held from the 7th to 12th November, and the following methods were adopted for the extermination of rats :---

Notices were published in the local newspaper drawing the attention of the public to their liability under the Rats and Mice (Destruction) Act for the destruction of rate and mice, and inviting those concerned to apply to the Health Department for advice and assistance; many communications were received.

The Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries bulletin on "Rat Extermination" was available to anyone seeking information, and was also distributed. Rat poisons were in some instances supplied, and the persons desiring to use these instructed in their effective use. Gassing by "cyanogas gas" was carried out in dealing with harbourages isolated from dwelling-houses, on private refuse tips, and any premises where this method of destruction could be used with safety. As in the previous year, the co-operation of the Borough Engineer has resulted in the laying of poison baits in the sewers, and the gassing of public refuse dumps.

I have every reason to believe that the "Rat Week" has been very effective. The actual number of rats known to have been destroyed as the result of trapping, gassing, and from poisons is 307. In addition, there are the baits known to have been taken from the sewers, and to this number must be credited those destroyed in refuse dumps by "cyanogas gas" by the Borough Engineer's Department.

#### **MERCHANDISE MARKS ACT, 1926.**

Seven hundred and thirty-three visits were made to shops, markets and hawkers' trucks, to see that the provisions of the Acts were carried out, and in three instances it was found necessary to take proceedings.

Dat	e.	Initials.	Nature of Offence.	ce. Result.				
Mar.	I	W.C	Exposing imported Apples for sale without an indication of origin	Dismissed upon payment of costs.				
"	I	C.R	Exposing raw imported Tomatoes without an indication of origin	Dismissed upon payment of costs.				
May	6	G.C	Exposing raw imported Tomatoes and Fresh Apples without an indication of origin.	Fined 20/				

## DRAINAGE UNDER THE NEW BUILDING BYE-LAWS.

During the year 553 plans were submitted, of which 474 were approved and 79 disapproved.

The approved plans	s com	prise :-	-		
Dwelling-houses					 658
Alterations					 139
Miscellaneous buildings,	shop	fronts,	etc.		 125
Sewers, etc					 II
Work completed :					
Houses					 616
Alterations					 126
Miscellaneous buildings					 116
New Streets					 6
Number of inspections				work	 7,638
Number of drains tested	d and	reteste	d		 1,374

# WORK CARRIED OUT UNDER THE SOUTHAMPTON CORPORATION ACTS AND BYE-LAWS, RELATING TO THE DRAINAGE OF EXISTING BUILDINGS.

During the year 190 notifications were received with respect to the repair and alteration of drainage in compliance with Section 11 of the above Bye-laws.

The following works were carried out and supervised by the Department after notification :---

Premises drained to the Sewer					44
Drains reconstructed					33
,, cleared and repaired					85
,, ventilated					13
Intercepting traps fixed					II
Inspection chambers constructed	1				27
New pans fixed					32
New soil pipes fixed					13
Bath, sink wastepipes, etc., disc	onnec	ted fro	m drai	ns	6
New traps fixed					50
Sanitary sinks provided					13
Water-closets reconstructed					31
Water laid on to closets					3
Cesspools abolished					I
External light and ventilation p	rovid	ed to w	ater-cl	osets	5
Urinals					2
Privies abolished					I
Yards paved and drained					3
Yard paving repaired					4

#### WATER SUPPLY FROM WELLS.

No samples of water were taken for analysis, but eight wells were closed and water supplies laid on from the main. A total of 31 houses were connected to the Southampton public supply.

#### OFFENSIVE TRADES.

The following offensive trades are carried on in the Borough: Gut Scraper I, Tallow Melter I, Tripe Boiler I, Dealers in Rags, Bones, etc., 8, Fish Friers 54, Dealers in Animal Skins 2.

During the year 10 applications were received to establish the trade of Fish Frier; 3 were granted and 7 refused.

## TALLOW FACTORY, COSSACK STREET.

Proceedings were taken against the owner of the above factory, under Section 114 of the Public Health Act, 1875, in respect of the nuisance caused by emitting an offensive effluvia from his premises.

The case came before the Magistrates on the 2nd August, and was defended. A number of witnesses were called, and, after a lengthy hearing, the Magistrates considered the case proved. The defendant was fined the maximum penalty allowed under the Act, viz.,  $f_5$  and costs amounting to  $f_3$  Ios. Id.

#### SOUTHAMPTON CORPORATION ACT, 1931.

A person was summoned for permitting caravans to stand on land without first obtaining permission from the Local Authority, as required by Section 117 of the above Act. The defendant was fined 10/-.

An application was made to allow caravans used for human habitation to stand in a yard at the rear of business premises. The application was refused.

#### SLAUGHTERHOUSES.

There are 7 Registered and 22 Licensed Slaughterhouses in the Borough.

Three thousand six hundred and thirty-seven visits were made, and the premises generally kept in a satisfactory condition.

During the year one Registered and three Licensed Slaughterhouses, owing to disuse for a period exceeding that authorised by Section 128 of the Southampton Corporation Act, 1931, forfeited the right to be used as such. One private Abattoir was built at Portswood and licensed.

Plans were submitted and approved for the erection of two Slaughterhouses for the slaughtering of pigs. Applications for them to be licensed were granted, and they are now in use. Both are situated in districts where pig-keeping is carried on by cottagers, and slaughtering outside licensed premises is now unnecessary, and is prohibited.

## FOOD.

In carrying out the systematic inspection of food, the following visits were made to premises where food is prepared, stored, or sold :—

Slaughterhouses			 3,637
Butchers' Shops			 2,496
Sausage Factories			 279
Wholesale Stores, Mark	cets, e	etc.	 1,180
Fish Shops			 269
Ice Cream Factories			 366

# MEAT AFFECTED BY TUBERCULOSIS SEIZED OR SURRENDERED.

		In Slaughter- houses.	In Shops.	Weight.
Carcases of Beef	 	 43	-	24,676 lbs.
" Pork	 	 44	- 01	5,069 lbs.
Part_carcases of Beef	 	 47	-	5.744 lbs.
,, ,, Pork	 	 135	-	3,001 lbs.

The following is a summary of the diseased and unsound food destroyed during the year :---

#### BEEF.

Whole Carcases 48, Quarters 56, Livers 162, Lungs 87, Offals 69, Heads 69, Tongues 58, Hearts 6, Tripes 7, Mesenteries 8, Skirts 22, Sundry pieces 2,672 lbs.

Total weight of Beef, 46,230 lbs.

## PORK.

Whole Carcases 57, Quarters 25, Offals 118, Heads 110, Plucks 174, Sundry pieces 1,166 lbs.

Total weight of Pork, 11,224 lbs.

## MUTTON AND LAMB.

Whole Carcases 10, Offals 14, Sundry pieces 58 lbs. Total weight, 608 lbs.

#### VEAL.

Whole Carcases 3, Offals 3, Sundry pieces 9 lbs. Total weight of Veal, 118 lbs.

## FRUIT, VEGETABLES, ETC.

Fifteen crates of Apricots, 5 boxes of Apples, 4 boxes of Pears, 74 Turkeys, 106 Geese, 15 Ducks, 8 Fowls, 200 Rabbits, 143 tins of Corned Beef, 583 tins of Fruit, 141 tins of Milk, 7 tins of Fish, 3 cwt. of Bacon.

Total weight, 4,626 lbs.

#### FISH.

Two hundred and thirty boxes of Haddock, 97 boxes of Fillets, 32 boxes of Bloaters, 75 boxes of Kippers, 72 stone of Herrings, 91 stone of Plaice, 61 stone of Whiting, 32 stone of Roes, 50 stone of Megrims, 236 stone of Cod, 14 stone of Skate, 94 stone of Sprats, 205 stone of Mackerel, 16 stone of Pollock, 81 stone of Mixed Fish, 7 dozen Escallops, 268 Lobsters, 280 Crabs, 73 tins of Prawns, 25 gallons of Shrimps.

Total weight of Fish, 21,249 lbs.

#### PUBLIC HEALTH MEAT REGULATIONS, 1925.

One hundred and ninety-one carcases were marked in accordance with the provisions of the Regulations.

#### OUTBREAK OF FOOD POISONING.

On May 16th, 1932, an outbreak of food poisoning occurred within the Borough, in a Roman Catholic Institution in which a Laundry business is conducted.

At the time of the outbreak 40 sisters and 78 girls were resident in the Institution, there being no non-resident workers.

On the night of May 16th, nineteen of the girls were seized with severe abdominal pain and gastro-intestinal disturbance with temperatures ranging from 100.5° to 103.6° F. Two further cases of less severity occurred the next morning.

In the majority of cases the illness lasted from 4 to 5 days, though in a few cases it was prolonged for some few days more. The outbreak was reported to me by the medical practitioner in attendance, and full investigation was carried out.

Careful enquiry regarding every article of food consumed revealed that the only article of food consumed by the above patients, which had not also been partaken of by the rest of the community, was a pudding consisting of rhubarb dumpling spread over with boiled rice and custard.

This pudding had been served when freshly made to the 40 sisters two days previously with no ill effect, but had been put aside for the intervening two days and was served cold to the sufferers at the mid-day meal on May 16th.

Thorough inspection of the kitchen, larder, and dairy (in which the pudding was stored) showed these to be satisfactory, except that an ashpit harbouring flies was in close proximity to the dairy. No residue of the pudding was available for analysis, though samples of ingredients from which the pudding was made were taken and proved satisfactory.

Clinical specimens from the patients were submitted to the Bacteriologist, whose report confirmed bacterial food-poisoning due to the Bacillus Aertricke.

The weight of evidence overwhelmingly incriminated the pudding as the article by which the infection was introduced, and, as this was known to have been wholesome when freshly prepared, it is probable that it was itself contaminated by flies from the adjacent ashpit.

As a result of advice given, a more suitable place was secured for the storage of house refuse, and the ashpit cleansed. No further cases occurred.

This outbreak was somewhat unusual in that the food responsible was not unsound meat, but it serves as a useful reminder of the dangers associated with fly contamination, and the special care required during warm weather in the proper storage of food.

#### FOOD AND DRUGS (ADULTERATION) ACT, 1928.

Five hundred and twenty-eight samples were taken by the Sanitary Inspectors during the year and submitted to the Public Analyst.

Two hundred and seventy-five were formally purchased in accordance with the Act, and 253 were informal or test samples, 50 of the latter being milk samples. Twelve, including nine informal samples, were found to be adulterated.

Proceedings were taken in two cases and convictions obtained, and in one other case the defendant died before the service of the summons.

1	ARTIC	LE.		Number of Samples.	Genuine.	Adulterated
Arrowroot			 	3	3	
Aspirins			 	3	3	
Baking Powder			 	4	4	
Bicarbonate of So	oda		 	7	7	
Butter			 	29	29	
Camphorated Oil			 	3	3	
Castor Oil			 	I	I	
Cheese			 	II	II	
Cocoa			 	5	5	
Coffee			 	3	3	
Cooking Fat			 	I	I	
Cream			 	6	6	
Cream of Tartar			 	3	3	
Cream of Bismuth	h		 	I	I	
Custard			 	4	4	
Epsom Salts			 	I	I	
Fish Sausage			 	I	I	
Flour			 	4	4	
Glauber Salts			 	3	3	
Gregory Powder			 	4	4	
Ground Ginger			 	2	2	
Ground Almonds			 	3	3	
lodine			 	3	3	
Jam			 	3	3	
Lard			 	19	19	
Liquorice Powder			 	3	3	
Margarine			 	24	24	
Meat Paste			 	3	3	
Mustard			 	3	3	
Milk			 	302	296	6
" Condensed			 	6	6	
" Dried			 	5	5	
Non-Alcoholic Wi			 	3	3	
Olive Oil			 	2	2	
Pepper			 	7	7	
Pearl Barley			 	2	2	
			 	II	II	
Sausages Seidlitz Powder			 	12.3	I	2
Slab Cake			 	3 3 8		
Sponge Cake			 	8	3 8	
Suet			 	I	I	
Cartaric Acid			 			
ſea			 	3	3 3	
Cinned Pears			 	I	I	
Vinegar			 	3	3	
Whisky			 	3 5	I	4
To	otals		 	528	516	12

The following Table shows the number of articles analysed which were found to be adulterated, and the result of proceedings taken :—

No. of Sample.	Date.	Article.	Adulteration.	Result of Proceedings.
102	Mar. 4	Milk	4.7% added water	Fined £5
152	Apr. 7	Whiskey	40.1° under proof	Test samples; see sample
153	,, 7	Whiskey	39.0° under proof	No. 169
154	,, 8	Seidlitz	Incorrectly labelled	Test samples; vendors
155	,, 8	Powder Seidlitz	Incorrectly labelled	cautioned
165	,, 8	Powder Milk	4.7% added water	Test sample. Subsequent
169	,, 9	Whiskey	10.32% added water	sample genuine Defendant died before the service of summons
182	,, 25	Milk	6.82% added water	Test sample. Subsequent
<b>1</b> 84	,, 25	Whiskey	37.5° under proof	sample found genuine Test sample
255	June 15	Milk	1.66% deficient in fat	Test sample. Subsequent
271	·,, 20	Milk	$5.0\%$ deficient in fat $\ldots$	samples found genuine Test sample. Subsequent
311	Aug. 10	Milk	26.66% deficient in fat	sample found genuine Fined $f_2$

# MILK AND DAIRIES CONSOLIDATION ACT, 1915, and THE MILK AND DAIRIES (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1922.

There are now 199 purveyors of milk, including 14 cowkeepers, registered in the Borough.

The total includes 36 purveyors of milk who reside outside the Borough. During the year one cowkeeper ceased to keep cows, and his name has been removed from the Register.

Particulars.	Town Proper.	Shirley, Freemantle, and Millbrook.	Portswood and Bitterne Park.	Bassett and Swaythling.	Woolston, Itchen and Bitterne.	Outside the Borough.	Total.
Number of Cowkeepers on Register		4		5	5		14
Number of Purveyors of Milk on Register	68	42	IO	5	24	36	185
Number of Purveyors of Milk registered during the year	6	12				2	20
Number of Cowkeepers registered during the year							

# NUISANCES ABATED IN DAIRIES, COWSHEDS AND MILKSHOPS.

Milkshops cleansed	and	whitev	vashed		 230
Dairies "		,,			 68
Cowsheds ,,		,,			 56
Dairies constructed					 I
1					 38
Dairies' paving repa					 8
Cowsheds repaved					 I
					 I
Eaves, guttering and	d sta	ckpipe	repair	ed	 2
Roofs repaired					 3
Floors repaired					 3
				Total	 376

During the year six applications were received from purveyors of milk for licences to use the designation "Certified Milk," two to use the designation "Grade A" (Tuberculin Tested Milk), and three to use the designation "Pasteurized Milk." During the year, an outbreak of Cow Pox occurred on a farm outside the Borough, supplying milk within the Borough. A personal visit was made to the farm and the milk supply stopped until the herd was free from infection.

# HOUSES LET IN LODGINGS.

There are 14 houses in the Borough registered under the Bye-laws relating to Houses Let in Lodgings.

One hundred and ninety-nine visits were made, and the houses generally kept in conformity with the Bye-laws.

## COMMON LODGING HOUSES.

There are 13 common lodging houses in the Borough with registered accommodation for 502 persons.

Applications for the registration of all 13 houses were made previous to the 31st December, by the registered keepers, in accordance with the provisions of the Southampton Corporation Act, 1910.

One thousand four hundred and ninety-seven visits were made during the year, and the premises generally were kept in a satisfactory condition.

## FACTORY AND WORKSHOP ACTS.

SUMMARY OF	VISITS DURIN	G YEAR 1932.
------------	--------------	--------------

Factories						 III
Workshops	and V	Vorkpla	aces			 I,454
Bakehouses	(inclu	ding H	Factory	7 Bakeh	ouses)	538
Laundries	(includ:	ing Fa	ctory	Laundr	ies)	 41
Visits re Sa	anitary	Matte	ers			 715
				Total		 2,859

Reports received from H.M. Factory Inspector during the year, viz. :--

Nature of Report.	No. Sent in.	Action Taken.
New Workrooms and Change of Address Workshops Notified (already on L.A. Register or re-notified after Notice	2	Workrooms Inspected, Measured, &c.
from Local Authority)	2	No Action Taken.
Sanitary Defects	7	Notices served and Defects Remedied.
Total	II	terra agreement in the state

Nine notifications have been sent to H.M. Factory Inspector during the year, respecting new Workshops, change of address, or infringements of the Factory and Workshop Acts.

Seventeen new Workrooms have been measured during the year.

### BAKEHOUSES.

There are 111 Bakehouses on the Register, 65 being Factories and 46 Workshops. Ninety of these were in use at the end of the year, and 20 were unoccupied.

They give employment to 398 males and 39 females, in addition to those employed in delivery and as shop assistants.

Five hundred and thirty-eight visits of inspection were made during the year, and 28 nuisances abated.

All occupied Bakehouses were re-limewashed twice during the year in accordance with the Regulations.

Two new Bakehouses were constructed during the year, and one old Bakehouse lapsed.

## LAUNDRIES.

There are 32 Laundries on the Register, 17 of which use mechanical power and 15 manual labour.

Forty-one visits of inspection have been made during the year, and three nuisances abated.

In addition to the foregoing, 715 visits have been made during the year, comprising re-visits to Factories, Workshops, Bakehouses and Laundries, serving notices, investigating complaints of nuisances, overcrowding and various other matters.

#### HOMEWORK.

During February 39 lists were sent in containing the names and addresses of 91 Outworkers, and during August 40 lists containing the names and addresses of 76 Outworkers.

Of the 76 names received in August, three reside outside the district, 18 occupy premises registered as workshops, and the remainder (55) work on wearing apparel.

The names and addresses of the Outworkers living outside the Borough have, in accordance with Section 107 of the Factory and Workshop Acts, been forwarded to the Authorities of the District in which they reside.

One hundred and twenty visits of inspection have been made during the year, and two nuisances abated.

## NUISANCES ABATED.

The number of nuisances abated during the year were 102, viz. :—Factories 6; Workshops and Workplaces 65; Bakehouses 28; and Laundries 3.

NUISANCES ABATED DURING THE YEAR.

		Factories.	Workshops.	Bakehouses.	Laundries.	Totals.
Drains cle	ared and repaired			I		
	onveniences provided to premise		2	1		1 6
	clospeed & limowashe	1 4	Ĩ			I
,,	screened to secure		-			1
,,	", screened to secure privacy		2	1000	A SALAR	2
	provided (separate		-			-
, ,,	for sexes)		I			I
	re-constructed		I	 I		2
**	new pans fixed		-	I		ĩ
.,,	lighted and ventilated		I		2	3
,,	cisterne fluch nines		-		-	3
	etc., fixed	-	2	I		2
	,, new seats, doors,		~	1		3
,,	etc., fixed		2	2		=
Defective	seeds appaired		35			5
	a lla sta maninal		-	5 2		10
	a dama da		20	3		2
	a have a second second	1 3 5	29 2			33
	tering and stack-pipes repaired		Ĩ	4		I
Laves, gui	C 1 C 11 C		I			I
	and heater to		1			1
"	,, gas heater, to carry off fumes		I			
Overerowd			2			I
	1 4 1		2			2
	1/ 19.3		~			4
				3		3
	tions of trade refuse, manure, emoved		9	5		14
	Totals	6	65	28	3	102

# CASES OF INFECTIOUS DISEASE OCCURRING IN HOMES OF EMPLOYEES OF FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS.

Two cases of Scarlet Fever, and three cases of Diphtheria occurred in the homes of employees of Factories and Workshops during the year.

All were removed to the Isolation Hospital.

The workers living in the houses in which Scarlet Fever cases occurred received a disinfecting bath, and had thein clothes disinfected before resuming duties.

The premises in which cases occurred were disinfected, and bedding removed for disinfection after the removal of patients to Hospital.

## THE RAG FLOCK ACTS, 1911 and 1928.

There are no premises in the district in which rag flock is manufactured. Bedding manufacturers and upholsterers obtain their supplies from factories outside the Borough. Inspections are made and samples taken of these supplies by the Workshop Inspector.

Eight samples were taken during the year and submitted to the Public Analyst, the result being as follows :—

No. of Sample.		Result of Analysis.						
I	Chlorine a	as Chlorides,	15.0	parts per	100,000			
2	"	"	10.0	"	,,			
3	"	"	3.75	,,	,,			
4	"	"	7.5	,,	,,			
5	"	,,	10.0	"	,,			
6	"	"	7.5	,,	"			
7	"	"	7.5	,,	"			
8	33	23	6.3	"	,,			

Note.-The limit of Chlorine permitted by the Act is 30 parts per 100,000.

# SHOPS ACT, 1912 to 1928.

During the year 2,085 visits of inspection were made under the Act, and the following prosecutions were taken for contraventions:—

Date.	Initials of Defendants.	Nature of O	ffence.	Result.		
Jan. 5 ,, 5 Apr. 8 July 7 Aug. 29 Oct. 20 ,, 20	R.A.F. H.T. W.G. L.A.B. R.A.F. J.J.M. H.F. H.B.	Selling non-exempted an Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto	rticles after hours ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto	Fined 10/- Fined 20/- Fined 5/- Fined 5/- Fined 10/- Fined 10/- Fined 10/- Case withdrawn Warned and		
Nov. 8	E.S.	Ditto	ditto {	Fined Costs of Court, 4/-		

In addition, two letters of warning were sent for infringements of the Act.

# The two following Tables are inserted by request of the Secretary of State.

## FACTORIES, WORKSHOPS AND WORKPLACES.

# 1.—INSPECTION OF FACTORIES, WORKSHOPS AND WORKPLACES.

Including Inspections made by Sanitary Inspectors or Inspectors of Nuisances.

Description	Number of			
Premises.	Inspections. (2)	Written Notices. (3)	Occupiers prosecuted. (4)	
Factories	122	2		
Workshops	1,287	I.4		
Workplaces	197	I		
Totals	1,606	17		

# 2.-DEFECTS FOUND IN FACTORIES, WORKSHOPS

and the second second	Nur	Number of Defects.				
Particulars.	Found.	Remedied. (3)	Referred to H.M. Inspector. (4)	which Pro- secutions were instituted. (5)		
NUISANCES UNDER THE PUBLIC HEALTH ACTS :*						
Want of Cleanliness	33	33				
Want of Ventilation	I	I				
Overcrowding	2	2				
Want of drainage of floors						
Other nuisances	47	47				
Sanitary accommodation { insufficient unsuitable or defective not separate for	6 12	6 12				
( sexes Offences under the Factory and Workshop Acts :	I	I				
Illegal occupation of underground bakehouse (s. 101)						
Other Offences (Excluding offences relating to outwork and offences under the Sections mentioned in the Schedule to the Ministry of Health (Factories and Work- shops Transfer of Powers) Order, 1921).						
Totals	102	102				

## AND WORKPLACES.

\* Including those specified in Sections 2, 3, 7 and 8 of the Factory and Workshop Act, 1901, as remediable under the Public Health Acts.

# 3.—OUTWORK IN UNWHOLESOME PREMISES, Section 108. NIL.

Analyst's Department.

## ANALYST'S DEPARTMENT.

ANNUAL REPORT for the Year 1932.

### To the Worshipful the Mayor, Aldermen and Councillors of the County Borough of Southampton.

LADIES AND GENTLEMEN,

I have the honour to submit herewith a summary of the work carried out by this Department during the year 1932.

#### Section 1.—Food and Drugs (Adulteration) Act, 1928.

Samples	submitte	d by Inspectors		••••	••••	528
,,	,,	Privately				61
"	,,	by Isle of Wight	Count	y Coun	cil	137
,,	,,	by Winchester C	ity Cou	ncil		50

Table I shows the articles examined under the above Act (excluding samples submitted by the Isle of Wight and Winchester Authorities and private samples from outside the Borough), and the number of adulterated samples submitted by Corporation Inspectors and private residents in the Borough.

TABLE I.

Name of Article.         Inspectors.         Private.         Inspectors.         Private.           Arrowroot           3           Private.         Private.           Aspirin           3            Private.           Baking Powder           3               Barley            2              Barley            29              Butter            3              Cake
Aspirin         3            Baking Powder         4             Barley          2             Bicarbonate of Soda                 Butter </td
Aspirin         3            Baking Powder         4             Barley          2             Bicarbonate of Soda                 Butter </td
Barley $2$ Bicarbonate of Soda $7$ Butter $29$ Cake $3$ Camphorated Oil $3$ Castor Oil $1$ <t< td=""></t<>
Bicarbonate of Soda        7            Butter          29            Cake          3              Cake          3
Butter         29
Cake         3
Camphorated Oil         3   <
Castor Oil         I
Cheese (Cream)          I        I        I         Cocoa          5               I <t< td=""></t<>
Cocoa         5       —       —       —       —       —       —       —       —       —       —       —       —       —       —       —       …
Coffee         3             Cream         6             Cream of Bismuth         I             Cream of Tartar         3             Custard Powder         4             Epsom Salts         I             Fat         4             Flour         4
Cream         6            Cream of Bismuth         I            Cream of Tartar         3             Custard Powder         4             Epsom Salts         I             Fat         I             Flour         4
Cream of Bismuth        I       —       —       —       —       —       —       —       —       —       —       —       —       —       —       —       —       —       —       …
Cream of Tartar         3             Custard Powder         4             Epsom Salts         I             Fat         I             Flour         4
Custard Powder        4            Epsom Salts         I            Fat         I             Flour         4
Epsom Salts        I            Fat         I            Flour         4
Flour 4
Ginger 2
Glauber Salts           3         —         #         #         #
Ground Almonds 3
Ice Cream
Jam 3
Kipper Sausage 1
Lard 19
Lime Juice Cordial 3 — — —
Monte rowder 5
Marganne 24 — — — —
Milk 302 43 6 10
Milk (Dried) 5 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —
Milk (Condensed) 6
Mustard 3
Olive Oil 2
Tustry Dough III III III III
Pepper 7
Sponge Cakes 8
Suet I
Tartaric Acid 3
Tartaric Acid         3             Tea         3              Tincture of Iodine         3             Tinned Peas         1
Tincture of Iodine $\dots$ $3$ $  -$ Tinned Peas $\dots$ $\dots$ $I$ $ -$
Vinegar 1 — — — — —
Whiskey 5 — 4 —
Totals 528 48 12 11
Totals 528 48 12 11

Table II shows the nature and amount of adulteration, and the action taken by the Local Authority, with the result of the proceedings.

This table applies only to samples submitted by Inspectors of the Southampton Sanitary Authority, under the above Act.

Artic Analy		No. on Register	Nature and Amount of Adulteration.	Action taken.	Result of Proceedings.
Milk		102	4.7% added water	Summoned	Fined £5
"		165	4.7% ,, ,,	Informal	-
,,		182	6.8% ,, ,,	"	-
,,		255	1.66% deficient in fat	,,	_
"		271	5.0% ,, ,,	,,	-
,,		311	26.6% ,, ,,	Summoned	Fined 40/-
Seidlitz	vder	154	Incorrectly labelled	Vendor cautioned	-
,,		155	,, ,,	Vendor	-
Whiske	у	152	40.1° under proof	cautioned Informal	-
"		153	39.0° ", ",	,,	-
,,		169	Contained 10.3% added		-
,,		184	37.5° under proof	withdrawn Informal	-

TABLE II.

#### MILK SUPPLY.

The percentage of adulterated samples taken by Inspectors was 2.02%, against 7.88% in 1931, 2.09% in 1930, 6.45% in 1929, and 10.4% in 1928. This is a very satisfactory figure, as the percentage for England and Wales in 1930 was 6.6. Although the number of milk samples taken by Inspectors was increased to 296, as against 203 for 1931, the number of samples falling below the standard was only six.

0w.—			Non-fatty	Lotal	
		Fat %	Solids %	Solids %	
January	 	3.81	9.00	12.81	
February	 	3.74	8.93	12.67	
March	 	3.63	8.79	12.42	
April	 	3.60	8.81	12.41	
May	 	3.55	8.84	12.39	
June	 	3.50	8.89	12.39	
July	 	3.87	9.07	12.94	
August	 	3.81	8.83	12.64	
September	 	3.90	8.82	12.72	
October	 	3.85	8.87	12.72	
November	 	3.87	8.82	12.69	
December	 	3.96	8.91	12.87	
			-		

#### TABLE III.

Showing the average composition of Milk received from Inspectors during the past seven years.

Year.	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932
Fat %	 3.59	3.65	3.56	3.54	3.63	3.73	3.75
Non-fatty Solids %	 8.92	8.91	8.99	9.02	9.07	8.91	8.88
Total Solids %	 12.51	12.56	12.55	12.56	12.70	12.64	12.63

#### Milk (Special Designations) Order, 1923.

Ten samples of certified milk were submitted by the Inspector in accordance with the schedule drawn up by the Ministry of Health. One sample only did not attain the required standard. Several samples of certified milk and Grade A milk have been submitted privately and by the Isle of Wight County Council. The results generally have been very satisfactory.

#### Public Health (Preservatives, etc., in Food) Regulations, 1927.

The Public Health Regulations, with regard to preservatives in food, continue to be well observed. The following of the samples submitted under the Food and Drugs Act were examined for preservatives, with negative results:—Milk, butter, margarine, slab cake, sponge cakes, cream, ice cream, ground ginger, custard powder, meat paste, tinned pears, jam, kipper sausage, and pastry dough. Three out of three samples of lime juice cordial and two out of eleven samples of sausages were preserved with sulphur dioxide in permissible amounts.

#### Section II.—Public Health (Regulations as to Food) Act, 1907.

These samples comprised foodstuffs imported into the Docks for home consumption. Thirty-nine samples were examined and reported upon to the Medical Officer of Health, consisting of one or more of the following :—Oranges, apples, apple extract, drinking water, tallow, butter, canned cream, raspberry pulp, canned apricots, tomatoes, and peaches, Chinese egg yolk, and liver.

Two samples of drinking water were not satisfactory. The apple extract and raspberry pulp contained sulphur dioxide preservative.

#### Section III.—Gas Regulation Act, 1920.

Official testing under this Act commenced on October 27th, 1922, and the gas has been systematically tested by daily tests ever since. The Fairweather Recording Calorimeter is now in use, by means of which the actual calorific power of the gas is recorded continuously throughout the day and night. During the past year the Gas Company has fulfilled its statutory obligations which refer to the calorific power of the gas, its freedom from sulphuretted hydrogen, and the maintenance of a pressure of not less than two inches of water. The following table gives a summary of the quarterly results for the year 1932 :—

Quarter.	Number of tests.	Highest test. B. Th. U.	Lowest test. B. Th. U.	Average test. B. Th. U.	No. of times below 460 B. Th. U.	Sulphuretted hydrogen.
ıst	91	475.2	452.2	462.9	15	Absent.
2nd	91	473.8	456.8	463.2	14	
3rd	88	473.8	455.4	462.7	17	
4th	90	474.7	453.6	462.I	22	"

TABLE IV.

N.B.—The Gas Company undertakes to supply gas of an average calorific value of not less than 460 British thermal units per cubic foot, at a minimum pressure of two inches of water, and free from sulphuretted hydrogen.

#### Section IV.-Rag Flock Act, 1926.

Eight official samples were submitted by the Inspector, which all conformed with the requirements of the Act as regards cleanliness. Of the two private samples submitted, one did not reach the required standard.

#### Section V.-General.

During the year 1932 the following samples of a general kind have been examined for Corporation Departments and for private individuals, and the details have been given in the Quarterly Reports submitted to the Health Committee.

Health Department			61	samples
Waterworks Department			41	,,
Engineer's Department			18	,,
Electrical Engineer's Depa	artment		I	sample
Police			4	samples
Baths Department			I	sample
Borough Coroner			4	samples
Private			19	,,
Determinations of Water	Hardness	I,	098	"

The above samples include routine samples taken to inspect the town water supply, baths water, and sewage.

#### Water Softening.

The Town Water Supply has a natural hardness of about 16° (Clark's Scale), and the following table gives a summary of the results obtained by the softening process carried out at the Corporation Waterworks, one sample having been taken daily from each of the sources:—

#### TABLE V.

Hardness of the Borough Water Supply for the Year 1932.

Course of Comple		Hardness.		
Source of Sample.	 Highest.	Lowest.	Average.	
French Street (Otterbourne)	 14.5°	7.25°	8.8°	
Isolation Hospital (Twyford)	 13.5°	4.0°	6.6°	
Redbridge (Timsbury)	 11.75°	5.25°	8.1 °	

#### TABLE VI.

GENERAL SUMMARY FOR THE	E YEAR	1932.
		imber of amples.
Food and Drugs (Adulteration) Act .		770
Milk (Special Designations) Order, 19	23	IO
Public Health Regulations		39
Gas Regulation Act		360
Rag Flock Act		8
General		149
Determinations of Water Hardness .	I,	098
Total .	2,	434
	_	

Fees received for private analyses ... ... £198 Is. od.

In conclusion, I should like to express my appreciation of the work done by my assistant, Mr. R. Watridge. In dealing with the largely increased work now being done by the Department, he continues to be an invaluable aid.

I am, Ladies and Gentlemen,

Your obedient Servant,

#### S. EMSLEY,

Public Analyst.

Southampton Port Sanitary Authority.

## SOUTHAMPTON PORT SANITARY AUTHORITY.

## ANNUAL REPORT For the Year ended 31st December, 1932.

#### PORT OF SOUTHAMPTON.

The Port and Harbour of Southampton are controlled by the Southampton Harbour Board as constituted by the Southampton Harbour Act, 1913.

The Port Sanitary Authority, which was permanently constituted by an Order of the Local Government Board, dated June 8th, 1893, is "the Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses of the Borough of Southampton acting by the Council." It exercises Port functions in waters abutting upon the Urban Sanitary District of Southampton, and upon the Rural Sanitary Districts of New Forest, South Stoneham, and Fareham.

#### LIMITS OF JURISDICTION.

The limits of jurisdiction are "so much of the said Port of Southampton as is comprised within the following lines; that is to say:—

" A straight line following and coincident with the common boundary of the Customs Ports of Southampton and Portsmouth, and drawn from Hill Head to that point in the said common boundary which is nearest to the Bramble Buoy; a straight line drawn from the last-mentioned point to the most northerly point of Calshot Castle, and a line coincident with the boundary of the said Port of Southampton, and drawn from the lastmentioned point up the stream called the Southampton Water, and following the said boundary to Hill Head aforesaid, together with the waters of the said Port of Southampton within such limits, and the place or places for the time being appointed as the Customs Boarding Station or Stations for such part of the said Port, and every other place for the time being appointed for the mooring or anchoring of ships for such part of the said Port, under any regulations for the prevention of the spread of diseases issued under the authority of the Statutes in that behalf, and the docks, basins, quays, wharves, rivers, creeks, streams, channels, roads, bays, and harbours within the aforesaid limits."

#### PART I.

Sections I to VII, Tables A to J, are prepared in the form and sequence requested by the Ministry of Health in Circular 1049.

Part II gives in further detail the work connected with Port Sanitary Administration.

Section	I.—AMOUNT	OF	SHIPPING	G ENTERI	NG	THE	PORT
	DUI	RING	THE YE	AR 1932.			

			TABLE A.	3 A.			
The following	table sho	table shows the number and tonnage the year, and the number	the year, and the number	onnage of v number insp	of vessels enter inspected.	entering the Port during	rt during
			Number Inspected	nspected.		Number of	Number of Vessels reported as
1	Number.	Tonnage.	By the Medical Officer of Health.	By the Sanitary Inspector.	Number reported to be Defective.	Vessels on which defects were remedied.	having, or having had, during the voyage infectious disease on board.
Foreign-							
Steamers	2,195	6,621,872	770	I,529	55	46	128
Motor	327	I,835,495	III	249	3	3	49
Sailing	0	204		5			
Fishing							
Total Foreign	2,528	8,457,571	881	I,783	58	49	177
Coastwise-							
Steamers	7,033	I,305,663	3	787	51	39	4
MOTOL	3,077	205,205		202	°,	7	
Salling	1,737	02,540		90	I		
Fishing							
Total Coastwise	12,447	1,658,708	3	1,078	57	41	4
Total Foreign & Coastwise	14,975	10,116,279	884	2,861	115	06	181
NOTEOf the 884 vessels visited by the Medical Officer of Health, 108 were boarded by the Medical Officer of Health alone, and 776 were boarded by both Medical Officer of Health and Sanitary Inspector.	884 vessels v ith alone, an	4 vessels visited by the Medical Officer of Health, 108 were boarded by the Medical Offi alone, and 776 were boarded by both Medical Officer of Health and Sanitary Inspector	fedical Officer rded by both 1	of Health, 108 Medical Officer	were boarded of Health and	by the Medical Sanitary Inspe	Officer of sctor.

#### Section II.-CHARACTER OF TRADE OF PORT.

#### TABLE B.

(A) PASSENGER TRAFFIC DURING 1932.

	Pla	ices out	of Euro	pe.	Con-	Channel	Trana
Number of Passengers.	ıst Class.	2nd Class.	Tourist Class.	3rd Class.	tinent of Europe.	Islands.	Trans- migrants.
Inwards	25,358	11,881	31,867	22,721	59,181	89,461	5,228
Outwards	24,345	16,199	34,739	15,570	75,247	85,531	4,110

COUNTRIES FROM WHICH PASSENGERS PRINCIPALLY ARRIVE.

Passengers arrive in the Port from practically all countries in the world, but principally from the continent of Europe, North and South America, South, East and West Africa, Egypt, India, China, and Australia.

#### (B) CARGO TRAFFIC.

Principal Imports : Meat, butter, cheese, cocoa, coffee, grain, sugar, fruit and vegetables, hides, skin, and wool.

Principal Exports : Manufactured articles, machinery, etc.

COUNTRIES WITH WHICH THE PORT PRINCIPALLY TRADES.

Continent of Europe, North and South America, Africa, Australia.

#### Section III.—SOURCE OF WATER SUPPLY.

(A) AND (B). FOR THE PORT AND SHIPPING.

The water supply to the Docks and vessels at this Port forms part of the supply to the Borough of Southampton, and is directly controlled by the Corporation, and is obtained from deep wells sunk in the chalk at Otterbourne, Twyford and Timsbury.

The water supply has a natural hardness of about 16% (Clarke's Scale), which is reduced by softening process to an average of about 8%.

The water is subjected to regular chemical and bacteriological examination by the Public Analyst, to ensure its constant purity. The majority of vessels take on water direct from the Dock mains. The following ten water boats are used to transport fresh water to vessels anchored outside the Docks:—

Ariel	20 tons	Flying Kestrel 154 tons
Aquator	200 tons	Haulier 60 tons
Beaulieu	18 tons	Lucy and Emma 50 tons
Bonaparte	20 tons	Romsey 100 tons
Erni	100 tons	Test 80 tons

These boats have been regularly inspected throughout the year by the Port Sanitary Staff, samples taken and submitted to the Public Analyst being satisfactory.

With regard to vessels entering the Port, samples of water were submitted to the Public Analyst, and in six instances adverse reports were received. In these cases the tanks were cleansed and cement washed, as the result of the instructions of the Port Sanitary Authority.

#### Section IV.-INFECTIOUS DISEASE.

#### Cholera, Yellow Fever and Plague Regulations, 1907. Port Sanitary Authority (Infectious Diseases) Regulations, 1920.

#### I. ARRANGEMENTS FOR DETECTION OF INFECTIOUS DISEASE ON INWARD VESSELS.

All inward vessels are boarded on arrival, and enquiries are made regarding the state of health of those on board, and the Bills of Health of ports touched at during the voyage are inspected, and ports where water was taken on board noted.

A Declaration of Health, signed by the Master and countersigned by the Surgeon (where one is carried), is received.

This Declaration of Health embodies particulars of any case of infectious disease (actual or suspected), cases with enlarged glands, or Diarrhœa, which have occurred, and also information regarding any unusual mortality or sickness among rats.

Where sickness of any nature has occurred, the circumstances are investigated by the Medical Officer before passengers are allowed to land, sick persons and contacts being subjected to medical examination.

#### 2. ARRANGEMENTS FOR NOTIFICATION TO THE PORT SANITARY AUTHORITY OF THE ARRIVAL OF INWARD VESSELS REQUIR-ING SPECIAL ATTENTION.

By arrangement with the various Shipping Companies and agents, vessels regularly using this Port, where equipped with wireless apparatus, notify the Port Sanitary Authority in advance of the presence of infectious disease. In other cases notification is received from His Majesty's Customs, pilots, or agents.

Close co-operation exists between H.M. Customs and the Port Sanitary Authority, lists of infected ports, based on the weekly list received from the Ministry of Health, being regularly forwarded to the Customs Authority.

During the three months February 13th to May 12th, 1932, at the request of the Ministry of Health, and with the co-operation of the majority of the Shipping Companies, an experimental system of Wireless Declaration of Health on board incoming vessels was carried out in this Port. By this system the agents forwarded on a prescribed form particulars, based on wireless information prior to arrival, as to the state of health of all persons on board incoming vessels. The results of this experiment proved satisfactory, and the information gained from the analysis of data obtained is likely to be reflected in future Port Sanitary Regulations.

#### 3. BOARDING OF VESSELS ON ARRIVAL.

All vessels from infected or non-infected ports are boarded by an officer of the Port Sanitary Authority. The Port Medical Officer visits vessels from infected ports, and any vessel on which sickness has occurred. An increasing proportion of vessels now anchor in Southampton Water and Cowes Roads, disembarking their passengers by tender. These vessels are visited by the Port Sanitary Officers, together with H.M. Customs, before transference of passengers or baggage is permitted. A motor launch provided by the Port Sanitary Authority is used for boarding oil tankers, troop-ships, etc., which anchor in Southampton Water.

#### 4. ARRANGEMENTS FOR DISPOSAL OF CASES OF INFECTIOUS DISEASE, AND FOR OBSERVATION OR SURVEILLANCE OF CONTACTS.

The Corporation Isolation Hospital is available for the reception of cases of infectious disease—other than Small Pox—at any hour, and also provides accommodation for observation of suspected cases if required.

Cases of Small Pox are admitted to the Borough Small Pox Hospital, at Millbrook, and cases of infectious disease among troops landing at this Port are taken to Military or Naval Hospitals.

Address lists are obtained from the Shipping Companies of all passengers and crew landing, and the names and addresses of contacts are forwarded to the Medical Officer of Health of the district to which they are proceeding, for necessary surveillance, after disinfection has been carried out to the satisfaction of the Port Sanitary Authority.

When satisfied that adequate isolation and treatment can be obtained at home, permission is sometimes given for cases of the minor infectious diseases to proceed to their own homes in private vehicles, which are required to be disinfected on completion of the journey.

The procedure with regard to Small Pox is described later in this Report.

#### 5. ARRANGEMENTS FOR DISINFECTION OF INFECTED QUARTERS, BEDDING, CLOTHING, ETC.

It is our practice to require disinfection of quarters, bedding, and clothing in all cases where infectious disease has occurred, this being carried out by the Port Sanitary Authority or by the Shipping Company under our direct supervision.

In cases where the vessel was sailing immediately, the infected quarters were sealed for disinfection at the next port of call, notification being forwarded to the Medical Officer of Health of that port.

Bedding, clothing, etc., are removed to the Municipal Disinfection Station, West Quay, for disinfection by steam.

The most satisfactory means of disinfecting cabins has been found to be by formalin spray, this method being exclusively used during the year under review.

#### 6. ARRANGEMENTS FOR CLEANSING OF PERSONS.

Facilities exist for cleansing of persons at the Municipal Disinfecting Station, West Quay, disinfection of clothes by steam being carried out simultaneously with the administration of disinfecting baths.

#### 7. ARRANGEMENTS FOR AMBULANCE TRANSPORT.

In this connection the Port shares in the facilities provided for ambulance transport in the Borough as a whole. For infectious cases or contacts, one of the three ambulances reserved for this class of case is always available; for cases removed to Borough Hospital, one of the ambulances under the control of the Public Assistance Committee is utilised.

With the passing of the Local Government Act, 1929, and the appropriation of the Borough Hospital as a General Hospital under the control of the Health Committee, closer co-operation between this Hospital and the Port Sanitary Authority has matured.

Cases of accident and non-infectious sickness occurring on ships are now admitted direct to this Hospital, on the authority of the Port Medical Officer.

#### 8. ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE TREATMENT OF VENEREAL DISEASE AMONGST SAILORS.

Facilities for the treatment of Venereal Disease have been greatly enhanced during the year by the opening of a new Venereal Diseases Centre, in charge of a full-time Venereal Diseases Officer, and arrangements whereby the Clinic is open for treatment purposes daily.

Co-operation between the Port Medical Officers and Ships' Surgeons ensures that all cases of Venereal Disease on incoming vessels are referred to this Clinic for treatment.

Public notices are displayed in the lavatories about the Docks, and periodical propaganda film demonstrations and lectures are arranged within easy access for seamen. These have been well attended by both the general public and seafarers.

#### 9. ARRANGEMENTS FOR BACTERIOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS OF RATS.

All rats caught on vessels and about the Docks are subjected to post-mortem examination, and smears from the liver, spleen, and any enlarged lymphatic glands are forwarded to the Municipal Laboratory.

These examinations have shown that the rat population has been free from Plague or other disease throughout the year.

#### TABLE C.

Cases of Infectious Sickness landed from vessels.

Disease.	Number of during 19		Number of Vessels concerned.	Average number of cases for previous	
		Passengers.	Crew.		five years.
		4		3	21.2
Diphtheria		5	4	8	9.0
Dysentery		16	2	10	26.2
Enteric Fever and Par Typhoid Fever	a-	IO	4	ІО	29.4
Encephalitis		3		2	I.4
Erysipelas		I	2	I	1.6
German Measles		2		2	I.0
Influenza		6	5	8	29.0
Malaria		26	3	15	19.6
Measles		21	I	10	17.2
Mumps		6	2	5	6.8
Pneumonia		24	5	19	25.0
Pharyngitis		2		2	2.6
Scarlet Fever		7	I	6	6.6
Small Pox		I		I	0.6
Tuberculosis		110	12	40	151.2
Tonsillitis		13	5	18	10.6
Venereal		40	54	51	69.4
Whooping Cough		5		4	10.0

Disease.			Number of during 19		Number of Vessels	Average number of cases for	
· · · ·			Passengers.	Crew.	concerned.	previous five years.	
Chicken Pox Diphtheria			2 2	I 	3 2	5.0 1.0	
Dysentery						2.4	
Enteric Fever a Typhoid Fever		Para-	2		2	5.4	
Encephalitis						0.4	
Erysipelas						c.4	
German Measels						o.8	
Influenza			4		I	4.0	
Malaria			II	I	7	II.4	
Measles			4		4	10.8	
Mumps			I		I	3.0	
Pneumonia			II	I	9	12.8	
Pharyngitis							
Scarlet Fever			3		2	1.4	
Small Pox			I	2	3		
Tuberculosis			33		16	23.8	
Tonsillitis			I		I		
Venereal						1.0	
Whooping Cough			I		I	1.2	

TABLE D.Cases of Infectious Sickness occurring on vessels during the<br/>voyage, but disposed of prior to arrival.

#### PSITTACOSIS.

#### The Parrots (Prohibition of Import) Regulations, 1930.

These Regulations, which prohibit the importation of any bird of the parrot species, unless for consignment to the London Zoological Society, or by special permission of the Ministry of Health, have been rigidly enforced during the year. Investigations are made as to the presence of any such bird on board of incoming vessels by the Port Sanitary staff. Notifications are received from the Customs Officers of any cases coming to their notice.

The following table shows the action taken during the year under these Regulations :—

Twenty-five notices were served in respect of 542 parrots, of which 501 were in transit to other countries.

Twenty-five proceeded in vessels to other ports, whilst three were imported under licence from the Ministry of Health. Three parrots are remaining on yachts laid up in this Port, whilst ten were destroyed under the supervision of the Port Sanitary Authority.

There is also one parrot under detention in this Port which arrived in 1930.

#### PLAGUE.

No case of Plague or suspected Plague occurred amongst passengers or members of crew on any vessel arriving at this Port, nor was there any sickness or death, suggesting Plague infection, reported or detected among rats on any incoming vessel or on shore about the Docks.

As Plague-infected rats are the chief cause of the spread of the disease to human beings, the infection being conveyed by fleas from an infected rat, strict investigation and enquiry is made by the Port Sanitary Authority regarding rats on all incoming vessels, especially those from Plague-infected ports; and all possible steps are taken to prevent the entrance of Plague into this country in this way. Such steps include :---

- Surveillance on board all vessels regarding rat sickness or mortality, also regarding the rat population.
- (2) Measures to prevent rats from coming ashore from such vessels.
- (3) Measures to keep down the numbers of rats to a minimum by the employment of rat-catchers and by fumigation when this is considered necessary.
- (4) The post-mortem and bacteriological examination of any diseased or dead rats discovered on board or on shore, also the periodical bacteriological examination of specimens of rats caught on such vessels or on shore.
- (5) The final destruction of all rats caught by burning.

#### Section V.-MEASURES AGAINST RODENTS.

I. STEPS TAKEN FOR DETECTION OF RODENT PLAGUE.

Careful enquiries are made on all incoming boats regarding mortality or sickness amongst rats, inspection for rat traces is carried out by the Port Sanitary staff, and Deratisation or Exemption certificates are reviewed. Rat catchers, employed by the Southern Railway Company and Shipping Companies, bring all rats caught, together with any dead rats found either on ships or about the Docks, to the Port Sanitary Authority for examination, as described in the previous section.

2. MEASURES TAKEN TO PREVENT THE PASSAGE OF RATS BETWEEN SHIPS AND THE SHORE.

All ships from "infected" ports, together with ships on which there is evidence of rats, are required to conform to the following Regulations :—

(I) That the ship be so moored that at no point is she less than six feet from the quay or wharf.

(2) That all ropes, warps, etc., used for mooring the ships be fitted with canvas rat-guards, two feet long, the same to be daily coated with tar, or fitted with shields or discs; all such rat-guards when fitted to be clear of ship and quay, and readjusted with rise and fall of the tide.

(3) That no gangway, shoot, plank, etc., connecting the ship with the shore, except that which is in actual use, be permitted; and that any gangway, shoot, plank, etc., while connecting the ship with the shore, and not in constant use, shall have a man in attendance day and night. The gangway shall be provided with a light from sunset to sunrise.

(4) Booms and other appliances provided for the purpose of keeping the ship in position, and connecting the ship with the quay, shall be kept coated with tar parcelling at least three feet in length, and the tar renewed daily.

Supervision is maintained by the Port Sanitary staff to ensure that these Regulations are observed.

#### 3. METHODS OF DERATISATION.

(a) Ships.

The measures employed at this Port during the year consist of :—

(1) Trapping and poisoning. This method is used when only a small number of rats is found to be present. It is carried out by the rat-catchers employed by the Shipping Companies, supervised by the Port Sanitary Authority, and is insisted upon whenever rat indications are found, unless the vessel is to be fumigated.

(2) Fumigation. This method is employed wherever indications show that the rat population is not kept down to a minimum, and in certain other cases where the Company elect to carry out this procedure because of cockroaches or other vermin. In every case where a Deratisation Certificate is sought in accordance with the Deratisation of Ships Regulations, 1929, the process is carried out under the immediate supervision of the Port Sanitary Authority by contractors who specialise in this class of work, and no certificate is issued unless satisfied that efficient deratisation has been secured. During the year fifteen fumigations were carried out, the fumigants employed being : Sulphur I, Hydrocyanic Acid preparations (Discoids 3, Liquid H.C.N. Io, Zyklon B I).

(b) Trapping is the method employed in the vicinity of docks and quays.

#### 4. Measures taken for the Detection of Rat Prevalence in Ships and on Shore.

Inspections are made of all vessels entering the Port for rat traces, runs, etc.; and similar inspections are made by the Port Sanitary Authority in wharves, warehouses, etc., and measures are required to be taken for destruction of rats where evidence is discovered. A significant indication of the reduction in the prevalence of rats, as a result of measures taken in this Port, is provided by the figures given below of the total number of rats caught for the last five years :—

1928	 	 	5,999
1929	 	 	4,178
1930	 	 	2,515
1931	 	 	I,793
1932	 	 	1,206

#### 5. RAT-PROOFING.

A considerable amount of work has been carried out to the sheds, warehouses, etc., in the Docks to render them rat-proof as far as possible by the removal of all unnecessary woodwork, and providing concrete floors to the sheds. All repairs and reconstruction work are executed on this principle, thus reducing rat harbourage to a minimum.

The quays, wharves, and buildings on the new Dock extension, which was opened towards the end of the year, have been constructed on the most modern principles to prevent rat harbourage.

When vessels are inspected for rat infestation, the Port Sanitary Authority make careful note of any rat runs, harbourage, etc., and in fifty-three instances during the year Shipping Companies were supplied with schedules of rat-proofing work required, on the completion of which Deratisation Exemption Certificates were issued.

	1							,						
		Total in Year.	406	49	:	*455	:		Total in Year.	. II	740	:	*751	:
		Dec.	32	64	:	34	:		Dec.	:	71	:	71	:
		Nov.	113	7	:	120	:		Nov.	:	80	:	80	:
		Oct.	27	9	:	33	:		Oct.	:	68	:	68	:
E E.		Sept.	39	5	:	34	:	JSES.	Sept.	:	40	:	40	:
TABLE		Aug.	26	:	:	26	:	WAREHOUSES.	Aug.	:	73	:	73	:
		July.	23	IO	:	33	:	AND WA	July.	:	56	:	56	:
3 1932.	SELS.	June.	31	II	:	II	:		June.	I	65	:	99	:
DURING	ON VESSELS.	May.	15	4	:	19	::	TABLE F. S, WHARVES	May.	7	63	:	70	:
	(I) O	April.	12	I	:	12	:	TA QUAYS, V	April.	I	55	:	56	:
RATS DESTROYED		Mar.	21	3	:	24	:		Mar.	64	43	:	45	:
DES		Feb.	15	:	:	15	:	IN DOCKS,	Feb.	::	51	:	51	:
RATS		Jan.	52	:	:	52		(2) IN	Jan.	:	75	:	75	:
			:	:	:	:	:			:	:	:	:	:
		NUMBER OF RATS.			Species not recorded	ined	Infected with Plague		NUMBER OF RATS.			Species not recorded	ined	Infected with Plague
			Black	Brown	Specie	Examined	Infecto			Black	Brown	Specie	Examined	Infecto

\* The totals in E and F of Rats examined include 155 Bacteriologically examined.

TABLE G.

Particulars relating to Plague " Infected " or " Suspected " vessels arriving in the Port during 1932.

Remarks. 7.	Nil'
Whether a Certificate of Deratisation was issued. 6.	Nil
Number of dead Rats recovered. 5.	ĪiN
Methods of Rat Destruction employed. 4.	Nil
Whether "infected" or "suspected." 3.	Nil
Date of Arrival. 2.	Nil
Name of Vessel. Date of Arrival. 1. 2.	IIN

# TABLE H.

Measures of Rat Destruction on vessels from Plague-infected ports (other than those included in Table G) arriving in the Port during 1932, and number of Certificates issued in respect of such vessels.

	umber of other tificates issued.		II.	I
	Fumigation tes issued " Port II."	IO.	II	
antiving in and a star daming ry32, and maining to commence many inclusion of the start resource of the start in the start is a start in the start in the start is a start in the start in the start is a start in the start in the start is a start in the start in the start is a start in the start is a start in the start is a start in the start in the start is a start in the	Number of Fumig Certificates issu on Form "Port :	Deratisation.	9.	4
Jan	er of such Vessels which measures of destruction weve carried out.	on v Bat	6. 8.	162
	Number of Rats killed.		7.	16
	er of such Vessels which trapping, oning, etc., were loyed.	no	6.	55
a souther	Number of Rats killed.		5.	l
	Number of such Vessels fumigated by SO		4.	4
Quint and	Number of Rats killed.		3.	1
T DID III SI	Number of such Vessels fumigated by S0		2.	1
TATTM	Total Number of Vessels arriving from Plague-infected ports.		Ι.	221

TABLE I.

Measures of Rat Destruction on vessels (other than those included in Tables G and H) and number of Certificates issued in respect of such vessels during 1932.

Number of other Certificates	Issued.	.6	1
Number of Certificates issued on Form "Port II."*	Exemption.	8.	III
Number of issue Form " I	Deratisation. Exemption.	7.	II.
Number of dead Rats recovered.		6.	339
Number of Vessels on which trapping, poisoning, etc., were employed.		5.	247
Number of dead Rats recovered.		4.	12
Number of Vessels fumigated by HCN.		3.	10
Number of dead Rats recovered.		2.	13
Number of Vessels fumigated by SO <sub>2</sub> .		I.	I

\* Forty-seven of these Certificates were issued on Form "Port II" by reason of rat-proofing work having been efficiently carried out, or to the fact that there were no indications of Rats on board. These Vessels were not subjected to fumigation or trapping. The Vessels were chiefly small Freighters which trade with this Port.

#### Section VI.-HYGIENE OF CREWS' SPACES.

Inspections have been regularly carried out throughout the year regarding the sanitary conditions on vessels in this Port. Where nuisances or structural defects are found to exist, a notice is served on the Master requiring him to take such procedure as necessary to abate the condition complained of within a specified time.

In cases where the vessels sail for other ports before such notice is complied with, a letter giving particulars is sent to the Medical Officer of Health of the port to which the vessel is proceeding, in order that he may take any necessary steps to secure compliance, and notify us on completion.

The table embodying particulars of inspection during the year is given below :---

	Defe fou	ects nd.	Complied with.
Accumulation of rubbish, stagnant water, etc.	23		23
Insanitary condition of crews' quarters	. 15		14
,, ,, galleys and pantries .	2		2
" or defective food lockers	2		2
,, or choked w.c.s, urinals and wash	1-		
places	57		51
Defective port lights	12		8
,, doors to crews' quarters	2		-
,, seats to w.c.s	II		7
,, decks, cable casings, hawse pipes, etc	. 20		16
,, or dirty fresh water tanks	IC		8
" stoves in crews' quarters	3	3	2
" flushing cisterns to w.c.s	4	į	2
Ship's gear in crews' quarters and w.c.s .	1		I
Verminous quarters and bedding	7	·	3
Totals	169	)	139

-	-	-			
T	Λ	D	Т	E.	1
	м	D		EV.	

on 115 Vessels. on 90 Vessels.

Nationality of Vessel.	Number Inspected during 1932.	Defects of original construction.	Structural defects through wear and tear.	Dirt, vermin, and other conditions prejudicial to health.
British	2,154	-	59	80
Other nations	815	-	2	28

#### Section VII.—FOOD INSPECTION IN THE PORT.

Report on the Working of the Public Health (Imported Food) Regulations, 1925, the Public Health (Imported Milk) Regulations, 1926, and the Public Health (Preservatives, etc., in Food) Regulations, 1925 to 1927, for the Year 1932.

The inspection of the food stuffs landing in the Port is carried out under the above Regulations, and, as in previous years, the valuable assistance rendered by the Officers of H.M. Customs and Excise, the Southern Railway Company, Shipping Companies, Shipping Agents, Meat and Fruit Importing Companies, has considerably facilitated the carrying out of the varied duties appertaining to the Regulations.

The amount of food stuffs landed in the Port during the year consisted of the following articles :—

FRUIT.—Country of origin: Canary Islands, West Indies, New Zealand, Levant, North and South America, South Africa, Continent, and Channel Islands.

			Tons.	1			Tons.
Apricots		 	63	Oranges			65,257
Apples		 	21,390	Pears			9,348
Bananas		 	17,332	Peaches			1,750
Cherries		 	2	Pineapples			436
Currants		 	49	Plums			3,287
Grapes		 	7,204	Pomegranate	s		48
Grape Fru	it	 	7,385	Tomatoes			26,849
Lemons		 	954	Fruit, not	otherwise		
Melons		 	375	specified			502
Mandarins	k.	 	119			-	
Naartjes		 	308		Total		162,835
Nectarines		 	177			-	

VEGETABLES.—Country of origin: South Africa, Continent, Spain, and Canary Islands.

Beans Broccoli	 	 Tons. 676 1,066	Peas Vegetables, not o		Tons. 174 se
Carrots	 	 195	specified		517
Lettuce	 	 36	-		
Onions	 	 3,939	Tot	al .	6,610
Parsnips	 	 7			

POTATOES.—Country of origin: Continent and Channel Isles. Total ... 33,058 Tons.

MEAT.—Country	of origin: South	America,	Australia,	New
Zealand, and	South Africa.			

			Tons.			Tons.
Beef			 25,300	Meat, not	otherwise	
Beef Cuts			 393	specified		 96
Offal			 641			 
Pork Cuts			 31		Total	 36,746
Sheep and	Lamb	)	 10,285			 

#### PROVISIONS.—Country of origin: North and South America, South Africa, Continent, Spain, and Canada.

		Tons.	1			Tons.
Apple Pomace		426	Macaroni			90
Apricot Kernels		69	Mineral Waters			47
Bacon		74	Muffets			3
Beers		149	Milk, Canned			1,029
Coffee		1,434	Oil, Cocoanut			1,082
Cheese		1,298	,, Olive			22
Cider		525	,, not otherwis	e spec	ified	18
Chicory		24	Oatmeal			50
Corn Flakes		75	Provisions, not	other	wise	
Confectionery		162	specified			347
Cereals		549	Preserves			91
Chestnuts		46	Poultry			304
Canned Goods,	not other-		Quaker Oats			394
wise specified		3,561	Spirits			350
Canned Fruit		902	Sugar			232
Dried Fruit		5,343	Tea			752
Eggs		4,911	Tomato Puree			17
Fruit Pulp		140	Walnuts			52
Force		168	Wines			1,213
Fat		1,037				
Grape Juice		26				
Lard		2,541	1	Cotal		29,750
Meats, Boxed an	nd Canned	197	1 A			

BUTTER.—Country of origin: South America, South Africa, New Zealand, and Australia.

Total ... 6,337 Tons.

GRAIN AND GRAIN OFFALS.—Country of origin: North and South America, Egypt, Australia, Turkey, Russia, Continent, etc.

			Tons.	1			Tons.
Bran .		 	3,045	Middlings			 5,638
		 	9,299	Oats			 5,551
Cotton Seed		 	6,000	Pollards			 4,216
Flour		 	2,783	Rice			 339
Grits		 	249	Seed			 884
Groats		 	28	Shorts			 510
Hominy Cho	ps	 	556	Wheat			 18,446
Linseed Cake	ē	 	189	Wheat Ger	m		 178
Linseed		 	2,480	Grain, no	ot oth	erwise	
Maize		 	16,963	specified			 39
Maize Flakes	s	 	27	-			 
Maize Meal		 	1,199		I	otal	 82,838
Meal		 	4,219				 

NOTICES SERVED DURING THE YEAR UNDER THE PUBLIC HEALTH (IMPORTED FOOD) REGULATIONS, 1925.

Form A (Notice to Surrender)	 108
,, C (Notice to Sort)	 3
" E (Notice for Special Examination)	 91
Permission to Remove	 96
Condemnation Notices	 108
	406

Quantities of beef, mutton, lamb, pork carcases, beef and pork cuts landed during the year :—

Whence.	Quarters Chilled Beef.	Quarters Frozen Beef.	Carcases Mutton.	Carcases Lamb.	Carcases Pork.	Packages Beef Cuts.	Packages Pork Cuts.
Australia New Zealand South Africa South America	  5,774 285,617 291,391	22,105 2,397 530 1,213 26,245	745 90,308 1,209 24,983 117,245	17,135 358,051  83,205 458,391	399  399	  11,132 11,132	  79 <sup>2</sup> 79 <sup>2</sup>

BACON.

The undermentioned packages were landed during the year:

Whence.	Number of Packages.	Number of Packages packed in Preservatives.
Canada Holland Irish Free State United States of America Other Ports	33 330 604 161 58 1,186	No consignment arrived which had to be dealt with according to the Public Health (Preservatives, etc., in Food) Regulations, 1925 to 1927.

#### OFFAL.

The customary practice of defrosting a small percentage has been carried out, and 5% of all consignments of beef tongues have been defrosted for the detection of Actinomycosis, etc. In all instances, the examinations have revealed no trace of disease.

Importations for the year :---

Australia	 595	packages
New Zealand	 754	,,
South Africa	 3,581	,,
South America	 19,375	,,
Total	 24,305	,,

#### CANNED GOODS.

The importation of canned foods for the year amounted to 170,490 packages.

The examination of canned foods is usually carried out in the presence of an officer of H.M. Customs and Excise, as numerous consignments are of dutiable value, and this facilitates the working of the Customs and Public Health (Imported Food) Regulations.

#### THE PUBLIC HEALTH (IMPORTED MILK) REGULATIONS, 1926.

There have been no importations of milk during the year.

#### CASEOUS LYMPHADENITIS.

Owing to the marked diminution of carcases entering the ports showing Caseous Lymphadenitis-the direct result of rigid inspection—it has now been possible, as from July last, to reduce the percentage of carcases subjected to routine examination to a uniform 5%. The practice of sending forward notices to places of destination has also been discontinued, but should the 5% detained show bad results on examination, a subsequent consignment would be held up in toto until all necessary examinations had been completed. This procedure applies to whole carcases only, routine examination of pieces remaining as formerly-100%. Ten thousand four hundred and fifty-four carcases of mutton and lamb have been examined during the year, these carcases having been discharged from vessels arriving in the Port, or having been conveyed from some other English port by rail or road transport. Twenty-four carcases were condemned by reason of their being affected with the disease, and were destroyed by burning, or permitted to be used for non-edible refining purposes.

All carcases which appear to have had deliberately removed any of the prescapular, precrural, inguinal or mammary glands, are condemned in accordance with instructions received from the Ministry of Health. The following tables give the country of origin, the number of carcases landed, examined and condemned, with the percentage affected :--

10% weig	examination that and over	on of cor r) to the	end of	uly, 5	nutton and % examin	l lamb (4 ation aft	2 lbs. i erward	n s.
1932.	Carcases of Mutton.	Examined.	Condemned.	% Affected.	Carcases of Lamb.	Examined.	Condemned.	% Affected.
Jan Feb Mar April May June July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec	1,201 1,329 4,019 1,493 4,055 2,200 1,200 2,978 2,586 1,492 1,000 1,450	120 135 403 150 492 490 120 460 132 75 50 75	I  2 6  9  	.91  .24 I.33 .40 I.22  I.95  	8,870 6,633 11,717 7,958 14,374 4,760 1,153 6,024 3,133 6,953 6,073 5,557	51 86 282 102 353 158 120 78 41 48 16 16	···· ··· ··· ··· ···	···· ··· ··· ··· ···
	25,003	2,702	21		83,205	1,351		

(Sea-borne). SOUTH AMERICA.

#### SOUTH AMERICA. (Rail or road transport). 10% examination of consignments of mutton and lamb (42 lbs. in weight and over).

1932.	Carcases of Mutton.	Examined.	Condemned.	% Affected.	Carcases of Lamb.	Examined.	Condemned.	% Affected.
Jan Feb Mar April May June July Aug	333 488 88 478 1,287 359 389 115 3,537	42 58 18 57 150 36 39 11 411	···· ··· ··· ···	····	1,239 1,745 811 284 125 150 1,190 136 5,680	125 176 85 28 13 15 119 91 652	···· ··· ··· 2	   2.19 .30

No further examinations to be carried out, per instructions received from the Ministry of Health.

#### SOUTH AFRICA. (Sea-borne).

5 % examination of consignments of mutton and lamb

193	2,	Carcases of Mutton.	Examined.	Condemned.	% Affected.	Carcases of Lamb.	Examined.	Condemned.	% Affected.
Jan. Feb. Mar. April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	···· ··· ··· ···	  1,209    1,209	  60    60	···· ··· ··· ···	···· ···· ···· ··· ···		···· ··· ··· ··· ··· ···		

(42 lbs. in weight and over).

#### NEW ZEALAND. (Sea-borne).

5% examination of consignments of mutton and lamb (42 lbs. in weight and over).

1932		Carcases of Mutton.	Examined.	Condemned.	% Affected.	Carcases of Lamb.	Examined.	Condemned.	% Affected.
Jan.									
Feb.									
Mar.		15,742	827			56,907	45		
April		11,031	558			55,966	60		
May		12,018	605	I	.16	32,501	25		
une		10,201	510			41,035	43		
uly		15,124	760			63,115	48		
Aug.		6,714	330			30,625	25		
Sept.		16,279	821			58,693	72		
Dct.									
Nov.		3,199	162			19,209	38		
Dec.									
		90,308	4,573	I	.02	358,051	356		

#### NEW ZEALAND. (Rail or road transport).

5% examination of consignments of mutton and lamb (42 lbs. in weight and over).

1932.	Carcases of Mutton.	Examined.	Condemned.	% Affected.	Carcases of Lamb.	Examined.	Condemned.	% Affected.
Jan								
Feb	218	12						
Mar					150	8		
April	525	27			50			
May	920	46			100	3 5		
June	800	40						
July	639	32						
Aug								
	3,102	157			300	16		

No further examinations to be carried out, per instructions received from the Ministry of Health.

#### AUSTRALIA. (Sea-borne).

5% examination of consignments of mutton and lamb (42 lbs. in weight and over).

193	2.	Carcases of Mutton.	Examined.	Condemned.	% Affected.	Carcases of Lamb.	Examined.	Condemned.	% Affected.
Jan.			-						
Feb.									
Mar.									
April									
Mon									
May		745	37						
June									
July									
Aug.									
Sept.									
Oct.						8,885	73		
Nov.						3,500			
Dec.						4,750			
		745	37			17,135	73		

-		-	(42 1	bs. in w	reight a	nd over).			
193	2.	Carcases of Mutton.	Examined.	Condemned.	% Affected.	Carcases of Lamb.	Examined.	Condemned.	% Affected.
Jan. Feb. Mar. April May June July Aug.		 150  200 200 100 	 8  10 10 5 	···· ··· ···	···· ···· ····	100 375  50  	5 21  3  	···· ··· ··· ···	···· ··· ···
		650	33			525	29		

#### AUSTRALIA. (Rail or road transport). 5% examination of consignments of mutton and lamb (42 lbs. in weight and over).

No further examinations to be carried out, per instructions received from the Ministry of Health.

#### SAMPLES.

The following samples of food stuffs were taken during the year for analysis under the Public Health (Preservatives, etc., in Food) Regulations, 1925 to 1927:—

No.	Nature of Sample.	Result of Analysis.
I	Canned Peaches	Free from preservatives. 0.75 grains of Tin per pound.
2	Canned Pineapple	Free from preservatives. 0.13 grains of Tin per pound.
3	Apple extract	448 parts per million Sulphur Dioxide. 1,500 parts per million permitted.
4	Oranges	Free from preservatives.
5	Oranges	Free from preservatives.
5 6	Butter	Free from Boric Acid. 9.52% moisture.
78	Oranges	Free from preservatives.
8	Canned Cream	Free from Boric Acid. 25.4% Fat.
9	Oranges	Free from preservatives.
IO	Tallow	Genuine. Free from preservatives.
II	Raspberry Pulp	993 parts per million Sulphur Dioxide. 2,000 parts per million permitted.
12	Canned Apricots	Free from preservatives. 0.11 parts per 1,000 of Tin.
13	Canned Tomatoes	Free from preservatives. 0.6 parts per 1,000 of Tin.
14	Butter	Genuine. Free from preservatives. 3.83% Moisture.
15	Apples	Arsenic, 0.07 parts per million. 1.4 parts per million permitted.
16	Canned Lambs' Livers	White colonies. Yeast.
17	Canned Lambs' Livers	White colonies. Yeast.
18	Oranges	Free from preservatives.
19	Oranges	Free from preservatives.
20	Tallow	Genuine. Free from preservatives.
21	Oranges	Free from preservatives.
22	Butter	Genuine. Free from preservatives. 12.32% Moisture.
23	Tallow	Genuine. Free from preservatives.
24	Egg Yolk	12.5% Mineral Ash, indicating about 10% Common
		Salt used for preserving.
25	Oranges	Free from preservatives.
26	Oranges	Free from preservatives.
27	Tallow	Free from preservatives. Genuine.
28	Apples	Contaminated with Crude Petroleum.

CONDEMNED FOOD.

The total amount of food condemned for the year=230 tons 4 cwts. I qr. 26 lbs., and in all instances surrenders have been voluntary.

Description		Original Packages.	Loose Articles.	Approximate weight of Goods Condemned.				
Description.	No.	Description.	Description.	Tons.	Tons. Cwts. Q		Lbs.	
Apples Apricots Bananas		Boxes Boxes Stalks	quantity of loose	50	2	2 I 0	24 12 13	
Bacon Beef Carrots Cherries	4	Case Crops Sacks Sieves	cuts and joints		3 11	2 I 0 I	2 2 0 22	
Grape Fruit Grapes Lambs Milk (Condensed)	15	Boxes Boxes Carcases	quantity of loose cuts and joints loose tins	4	7 5	3 3 1	0 4 2 5	
Mutton Mangoes Melons	25 I II2	Carcases Box Cases	cuts and joints quantity of loose	I 2	3 17	2 0	17 27 0	
Beef Livers Beef Kidneys Lambs' Livers	25	Case Bags Pails	quantity of loose		2	2 3 0	14 2 26	
	11 3093 1178 10	Cases Sacks Boxes Boxes	quantity of loose	154 11	18 13 2	3 0 3 2	0 0 17 24	
Pears Pineapples	203	Boxes Crate	E E	3	2	3 I	26 11	
Total				230	4	I	26	

#### METHOD OF DISPOSAL.

Method of I	Tons.	Cwts.	Qrs.	Lbs.		
		 	45	IO	3	8
Burned Sold for non-edible	 refining	 	42 I	18 1	3 I	7 11
Sold for pig food	····	 	129	7	0	0
Sold for manure		 	II	6	2	0
	Total	 	230	4	I	26

#### PART II.

#### **PASSENGER TRAFFIC DURING 1932.**

The number of vessels entering the Port of Southampton during the year was 14,975, being a decrease of 304 compared with the previous year. The net tonnage of these vessels amounted to 10,116,279 tons, compared with 11,153,185 in the year 1931.

The number of passengers arriving in the Port from countries outside Europe was 91,827, an increase of 5,618 compared with the previous year, and the number embarking was 90,853, a decrease of 1,943 compared with the total in 1931.

In addition to the above, 479 vessels arrived in Southampton Water and Cowes Roads to embark and disembark passengers.

The number of passengers and crews landed by tender in the Docks from these vessels amounted to 22,290 during the year.

Seventeen transports also arrived in the Port, and landed 3,404 crew and 23,311 military passengers and troops; the statistics relating to these vessels not being included above.

The passenger traffic during the years 1931 and 1932 between ports in England and places outside Europe, and not within the Mediterranean Sea, is given in the Board of Trade Journal as follows :—

	Outw	vard.	Inw	ard.	Total.		
Port.	1931.	1932.	1931.	1932.	1931.	1932.	
Bristol	2,303	1,747	2,262	1,654	4,565	3,401	
Plymouth	3,621	3,360	27,587	23,954	31,208	27,314	
Liverpool	53,858	58,819	54,823	63,913	108,681	122,732	
London	35,813	41,910	50,045	53,793	85,858	95,703	
Southampton .	92,796	90,853	86,209	91,827	179,005	182,680	

TABLE I. NUMBER OF PASSENGERS.

The Board of Trade returns (from which the following particulars and tables are obtained) of the passenger movement to and from the United Kingdom, show that the total number of passengers who arrived in the United Kingdom from places out of Europe during the year 1932 amounted to 276,856, an increase of 21,088 compared with the year 1931. The number of passengers who arrived at the Port of Southampton from places out of Europe during the same period amounted to 91,827, an increase of 5,618 compared with the previous year.

The total number of passengers who left various ports in the United Kingdom for places out of Europe amounted to 222,184, an increase of 9,127 compared with 1931. The number of outward passengers who left Southampton for places out of Europe amounted to 90,853, a decrease of 1,943 compared with 1931.

The following table shows the total number of passengers who arrived at ports in the United Kingdom from places out of Europe, during the years 1931 and 1932 :--

Passengers who arrived in the United Kingdom from places out of Europe, distinguishing the class of travel, during the years 1931 and 1932 :---

TABLE II.

			Inward.						
Por	Ports.				Tourist Class.	Third Class.	Total.		
Liverpool		{1932 1931	7,960 6,878	11,759 12,256	19,154 12,678	25,040 23,011	63,913 54,823		
London		{1932 1931	16,157 16,072	9,714 10,752	13,006 5,187	14,916 18,034	53,793 50,045		
Plymouth		{1932 1931	8,986 9,843	5,197	4,782 5,467	4,989 5,182	23,954 27,587		
Southampton		1932	25,358 31,840	11,881	31,867	22,721 28,208	91,827 86,209		
Bristol		{1932 1931	1,632 2,247	14 I	_	8 14	1,654		
Glasgow		(1932 1931	471 452	2,246 2,216	8,077 8,215	18,644 14,898	29,438 25,781		
Londonderry		{1932 1931	19 76	139 94	630 641	3,164 1,645	3,952 2,456		
Belfast		{1932 1931	70 9	520 484	1,563 1,304	5,017 3,644	7,170		
Other Ports		{1932 1931	672 816	242 33	185 16	56 299	1,155 1,164		
Total, all Po	orts	{ 1932 1931	61,325 68,233	41,712 45,832	79,264 46,768	94,555 94,935	276,856 255,768		

#### TABLE III.

Passengers who left the United Kingdom for places out of Europe, distinguishing the class of travel, during the years 1931 and 1932:—

		-			10. 1.13	Outward.		
	Por	rts.	-	First Class.	Second Class.	Tourist Class.	Third Class.	Total.
Liverpool			{ 1932 1931	14,116 13,816	13,632 14,962	20,098 14,107	10,973 10,973	58,819 53,858
London			{1932 1931	16,318 16,909	7,272 7,610	10,070 3,184	8,250 8,110	41,910 35,813
Plymouth			(1932 1931	1,121 1,577	1,209 1,521	917 286	113 237	3,360 3,621
Southampte	on		{1932 1931	24,345 33,953	16,199 20,880	34,739 20,757	15,570 17,206	90,853 92,796
Bristol			{1932 1931	1,747 2,303	_	_	_	1,747 2,303
Glasgow			{1932 1931	773 742	1,590 1,663	6,499 8,151	7,228 7,106	16,090 17,662
Londonder	ry		{1932 1931	35 41	192 60	594 537	1,158 618	1,979 1,256
Belfast			{1932 1931	54 62	486 554	1,735 1,639	2,602 1,909	4,877 4,164
Other Ports	s		{1932 1931	2,083 1,253	367 251	12 12	87 68	2,549 1,584
Total,	all Po	orts	${1932 \\ 1931}$	60,592 70,656	40,947 47,501	74,664 48,673	45,981 46,227	222,184 213,057

Of the total of 499,040 passengers outward and inward in 1932, nearly 37 per cent. were recorded at Southampton, nearly 25 per cent. at Liverpool, and 19 per cent. at London, as compared with percentages of 38, 23, and 18 respectively in 1931. The increase shown for last year in the proportion embarked and disembarked at Liverpool follows a decline for a number of years, and may be associated partly with the increase in pleasure cruising last year. Glasgow accounted for about 9 per cent. of the total in each of the years 1931 and 1932. About 9 per cent. of the total number of inward passengers in 1932 disembarked at Plymouth, as compared with 11 per cent. in 1931.

CLASS OF TRAVEL.—The aggregate numbers of passengers (outward and inward) travelling in the first, second, "tourist" and third class represented about 24, 17, 31, and 28 per cent. respectively, of the total traffic in 1932, as compared with 30, 20, 20, and 30 per cent. respectively in 1931. It will be seen from these percentages, and from the table above, that the increase in the aggregate number of passengers carried was entirely due to the increased numbers recorded as travelling "tourist" class, there being considerable reductions in the numbers travelling in the first and second class, whilst third class traffic declined slightly in numbers. As will be seen from the figures given in the following table, a large proportion of the tourist class traffic in 1932 was accounted for by the numbers embarking on pleasure cruises to places out of Europe.

The class of travel entitled "Third Class Tourist" was instituted in 1925, accommodation superior to that for ordinary third class passengers being provided for passengers so described. In recent years, however, the "tourist" class accommodation has been extended in some cases to provide a class of travel approximating to that formerly recorded as second cabin. The numbers of inward and outward passengers reported as travelling in the "tourist" class were 118,700 in 1930, 95,400 in 1931, and 154,000 in 1932. The increased popularity of this class of travel

has been to some extent reflected in the decreased numbers travelling second class in the years mentioned, as compared with the figures for earlier years. Apart from pleasure cruises, this class of travel had up to last year been largely confined to the passenger traffic across the North Atlantic, but a considerable expansion in tourist class travel between this country and Australia and India was recorded in 1932.

# PASSENGER MOVEMENT BETWEEN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND THE CONTINENT.

The "Continent" is regarded as including the Channel Islands and all ports within the Mediterranean Sea.

The following table shows the number of passengers of all nationalities who left the United Kingdom for the Continent, and the number who arrived in the United Kingdom from the Continent in each of the years 1930, 1931, and 1932, distinguishing the number of persons who travelled by sea and by air, and showing the principal British ports of arrival and departure:—

#### TABLE IV.

Passengers by Sea and Air between the United Kingdom and the Continent.

			Tota	l Number	of Passen	gers.			
Port.		(	Dutward.		Inward.				
		1932.	1931.	1930.	1932.	1931.	1930.		
Channel Ports	:								
Dover		 247,595	373,897	460,254	242,750	402,209	472,040		
Folkestone		 -6			183,327				
Southampto	n	 			148,642				
Newhaven		 77,223		127,313	75,472	0.0	126,235		
Weymouth		 58,301	55,142	62,523	53,940		61,710		
East Coast Po	rts:								
Harwich		 133,632	167,268	190,557	132,447	162,621	184,792		
London		 54,735	100,235	105,801	59,796	100,507	117,399		
Hull		 10,242	14,684	15,151	10,857	14,922	17,037		
Other		 50,398	49,648	51,543	47,900	46,781	54,080		
Other Ports		 56,179	35,934	40,010	56,458	37,906	42,832		
Air Stations*		 35,281	22,377	20,575	36,368	24,294	22,474		
1st Quarter		 123,478	155,308	163,685	120,608	162,683	185,475		
2nd ,,		 215,799			231,859				
3rd ,,		 546,312			556,886		800,373		
4th ,,		 148,183			138,604				
	Total	 1,033.772	1,358,314	1,504,857	1,047,957	1,400,613	1,549,991		

\* As reported by the Air Ministry.

The total number of passengers carried to and from the Continent by sea and by air during 1932 (viz., 2,082,000, was the lowest recorded since 1922, and was about 677,000 (24.5 per cent.) less than the aggregate movement in 1931 and about 973,000 smaller than in 1930. The number who travelled to and from the Continent by air in 1932 was higher by 24,000 than in the previous record year 1929, and showed an increase of nearly 25,000, or about 54 per cent., over the number carried in 1931. The numbers of passengers who were carried to and from Calais and Boulogne via Dover and Folkestone in 1932 and 1931 were as follow :---

Outv	ward.	Inward.				
1932.	1931.	1932.	1931.			
277,235	447,896	288,310	482,739			

The numbers of passengers who were carried to and from the Channel Islands via Southampton and Weymouth in 1932 and 1931 were as follow :---

	Outv	ward.	Inward.		
Port.	1932.	1931.	1932.	1931.	
Southampton	 85,53I	79,694	89,461	81,700	
Weymouth	 56,354	52,872	52,597	50,817	

The number of passengers to the Channel Islands increased year by year from 1927 to 1930, the increase being principally in passengers from Southampton. In 1931 the total number declined somewhat, but in 1932 a substantial increase in the numbers embarking and disembarking at both Southampton and Weymouth was recorded.

BRITISH AND ALIEN PASSENGERS.—The particulars furnished to the Board of Trade, with regard to the passengers to and from the Continent, do not include information as to their nationality, but the annual statistics in respect of alien passengers, which are prepared by the Home Office, show the number of aliens travelling between the United Kingdom and European ports. From those figures it may be deduced that the movement to and from the Continent was made up approximately as follows :—

Year.			Outward.		Inward.				
		British.	Aliens.	Total.	British.	Aliens.	Total.		
1932		*	*	1,033,772	*	*	1,047,957		
1931		1,029,991	328,323	1,358,314	1,077,477	323,136	1,400,613		
1930		1,125,125	379,732	1,504,857	1,151,688	398,303	1,549,991		

PASSENGERS BETWEEN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND THE CONTINENT.

#### \* Not yet available.

It appears from the above figures that the recorded movement of British passengers between this country and the Continent in 1931 declined by about 170,000 (8 per cent.) as compared with 1930, while the number of alien passengers declined by about 87,000 (11 per cent.). The number of passengers of all nationalities in 1932 was nearly 25 per cent. less than in 1931. There was an outward balance to the Continent of 5,300 alien passengers in 1931, as compared with an inward balance of 18,600 in 1930.

It may be noted that in the total passenger movement between the United Kingdom and the Continent there were included in 1932 about 57,000 passengers who left this country on British vessels for pleasure cruises to the Mediterranean and to European ports.

>	
-	
回	
H	
m	
A	
E	

RETURN OF SHIPS' TONNAGE, PASSENGER ARRIVALS, ETC., FOR THE YEARS, 1923-1932.

(This table is supplied by H.M. Customs).

Net Tonnage of Vessels entering the Port.	9,350,234	9,548,984	9,989,300	9,861,178	9,669,794	10,975,616	11,317,862	11,506,830	11,153,185	10,116,279
Number of Ships under 2,000 Tons (including Coasters).	9,182	9,236	I3,733	12,489	13,502	14,555	14,259	14,600	14,290	14,071
Number of Ships of 2,000 Tons and upwards.	206	918	873	854	010	984	1,014	I,034	989	900
Number of Crews Arriving.	320,453	309,926	335,453	343,976	337, I42	400,905	384,023	484,869	309,156	400,410
Number of Passengers arriving from Jersey.	49,508	56,953	54,288	41,309	53,423	58,343	68,559	77,914	81,228	91,652
Number of Passengers arriving at the Port from Ports other than Jersey.	187,136	176,265	208,109	174,679	190,931	I 99,579	199,261	207,808	186,138	168,335
Number of Arrivals from Home Ports (Coasters).	7,045	7,066	11,420	10,152	11,060	12,195	11,988	12,436	12,208	12,447
Number of Arrivals from Foreign Ports.	3,044	3,088	3,186	3,191	3,352	3,344	3,285	3,198	3,071	2,528
Year.	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932

The above figures include Troops and Passengers arriving by H.M. Transports.

## TABLE VI.

Statistical summary of ships, passengers, crew, and net tonnage of vessels entering the Port of Southampton from 1908 to 1932:— (Compiled from H.M. Customs Returns).

_						
	Year.	Number arrived		Total number of Passengers landed from the Continent of Europe	Number of Crew	Net Tonnage of Vessels
		Foreign.	Home Ports.	(including Jersey) and Foreign Countries.	landed.	entering the Port.
	1908	2,764	11,470	175,834	171,343	5,878,566
	1909	2,848	11,908	167,317	166,260	6,314,410
	1910	2,848	11,986	170,083	163,229	6,399,101
	1911	2,783	11,446	175,113	167,642	6,514,152
	1912	2,724	11,173	173,266	167,556	7,021,578
	1913	2,979	11,515	206,545	179,816	7,939,869
	1914	2,296	5,617	136,089	128,731	4,674,696
	1919	1,369	6,697	113,413	144,501	2,191,329
	1920	2,258	8,007	161,306	154,541	3,327,754
	1921	2,270	8,127	208,680	187,767	5,347,766
	1922	2,470	9,071	216,869	187,296	7,646,502
	1923	3,044	7,048	236,644	320,453	9,350,234
	1924	3,088	7,066	233,218	309,926	9,548,984
	1925	3,186	11,420	262,397	335,453	9,989,300
	1926	3,191	10,152	215,988	343,976	9,861,178
	1927	3,352	11,060	244,354	337,142	9,669,794
	<b>1</b> 928	3,344	12,195	257,922	400,905	10,975,616
	1929	3,285	11,988	267,850	384,023	11,317,862
	1930	3,198	12,436	285,722	484,869	11,506,830
	1931	3,071	12,208	267,366	309,156	11,153,185
	1932	2,528	12,447	259,987	400,410	10,116,279
-						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

#### INFECTIOUS DISEASE.

The cases of infectious disease reported by vessels on arrival at Southampton are shown in Table VII, which includes all cases reported on the bills of health on both H.M. Transports and other vessels.

Many of the cases reported on Transports were convalescent cases from India or the Mediterranean, who proceeded to Netley Hospital or Haslar Hospital for discharge, on furlough, or otherwise. This especially applies to the cases of Diarrhœa, Dysentery, Enteric Fever, Malaria, Tuberculosis, and Venereal Disease shown in the said table.

The cases reported among the civil population of the Port who were suffering from infectious diseases at the time of arrival, and the number of such cases removed to the Isolation Hospital and Borough Hospital were :—

				Cases ren	noved to
			Cases Notified.	Isolation Hospital.	Borough Hospital.
Small Pox			I	I	—
Scarlet Fever			8	7	-
Ditto for observati	on	•••	5	5	—
Diphtheria			7	6	_
Enteric Fever and I	Para-T	yphoid	7	7	-
Pneumonia			13	-	3
Measles			17	12	-
Tuberculosis		•••	32	I	5
Whooping Cough			5	I	-
Chicken Pox			5	_	-
Venereal Disease			35	—	5
Mumps			6	3	—
Dysentery			5	—	2
Malaria			14		I
Rubella			2	-	-
Erysipelas			3	I	I

The above cases are included in the total of infectious cases reported by vessels which arrived in the Port shown in Tables VII and VIII.

#### SMALL POX.

Notes are appended regarding cases of Small Pox occurring on incoming vessels which arrived at this Port during the year :—

1. S.S. "Tainui" arrived 21st March, 1932. P. V., male, age 26 years, a Norwegian subject, who embarked at Wellington, N.Z., 10th February, 1932, was taken ill on 17th February, 1932, diagnosed by the ship's Surgeon as Small Pox, and isolated in the ship's Hospital. The case on arrival at Southampton, 21st March, 1932, was in the convalescent stage, and was removed to the Small Pox Hospital, where further observation confirmed the diagnosis.

All passengers and crew were vaccinated on board immediately after the occurrence of the case.

The disinfection of infected quarters was carried out, on arrival, by the Port Sanitary Staff, bedding removed to the Disinfecting Station, and one immediate contact received a disinfecting bath, together with disinfection of his personal effects.

Every person on board was medically inspected, and the names and addresses of all persons disembarking, together with those of persons permitted to board the ship, were verified, and the Medical Officer of Health of the district to which they were proceeding was notified for purposes of surveillance. No further cases occurred.

2. S.S. "Cressington Court," from Vancouver, arrived 6th June, 1932, reported having landed one case of Small Pox at Yokohama, and one case at Vancouver several months previously. As no further cases had occurred, and the vessel had subsequently been subjected to the required measures laid down in the International Sanitary Convention of Paris, 1926, no further action was necessary.

3. S.S. " Jervis Bay " arrived 20th November, 1932, from Brisbane, and the Surgeon reported that there had occurred during the voyage a case of Hæmorrhagic Small Pox. The patient embarked at Port Said on 11th November, after a tour of Egypt, Syria, and Palestine. On the 14th November she developed a temperature and rash, and was removed to the ship's isolation Hospital. On the 15th the rash became hæmorrhagic, and the diagnosis of Hæmorrhagic Small Pox was made. She rapidly became worse, and died the same evening. The patient was buried at sea, infected accommodation was fumigated and sealed, and the immediate contacts isolated. All passengers were vaccinated by the ship's Surgeon, with the exception of four, who refused this protection. One of the four who refused vaccination consented to be vaccinated on arrival at Southampton, and one passenger, whose vaccination had not taken, was revaccinated. Three passengers who persisted in refusing vaccination had been vaccinated previously.

On arrival, all bedding was sent to the Municipal Disinfecting Station, and the infected quarters and ship's Hospital were disinfected by the Port Sanitary Staff. Medical inspection of every person on board was carried out, and all persons landing kept under surveillance. No further cases being reported.

#### OTHER INFECTIOUS DISEASES.

The disposal of cases of infectious diseases other than those noted above are shown in Table VII.

A card index system has been introduced during the year regarding cases of disease occurring on vessels using this Port. A separate card is made out for each vessel, upon which particulars regarding the condition of health on board is noted whenever the vessel enters the Port. By this means the medical history of any individual ship is made available to the Medical Officer at a moment's notice.

## TABLE VII. INFECTIOUS AND OTHER DISEASES.

Table showing the number of cases reported on vessels arriving in the Port of Southampton, and how they were dealt with during the year 1932 :—

p destantes (					F	IOW DE	ALT WI	TH.		
Diseas	SE.		Total Cases reported.	Removed to Borough Hospitals or Nursing Homes.	Removed to Naval or Military Hospitals.	Landed at other Ports before arriving at Southampton.	Proceeded in Vessels to other Ports.	Landed at South- ampton, but did not proceed to Hospital.	Died at Sea.	Convalescent on Arrival.
Accidents			30	7			IO	8	5	
Alcoholism			I					I		
Appendicitis			17	IO		4	I	I	I	
Bronchitis			51	I			7	II	3	29
Chicken Pox			16			3	3	4		6
Cancer			IO				I	5	4	
Cellulitis			4	2			I	I		
Cystitis	•••		I	I						
Dengue	•••		I				I			
Diabetes			4				I	I	2	
Diphtheria	•••		12	6	2	2	I	I		
Dysentery Diarrhœa	•••		25	2	9		26	7		7
Enteric Fever a	nd		477			I	20	34		416
Para-Typl	hoid	Fever	20	8	2	2				
Encephalitis			3		3			4		4
Eczema			5	 I	3			 I		
Erysipelas			5	2			I	I		I
Gastritis			35	I				I	2	26
Glandular Swell	ings		31	3		2	58	12	I	5
German Measles	s		2					2		
Heart Disease			37	3		I	7	6	20	
Influenza			370	3		4	77	8		278
Insanity			29	I			9	19		
Malaria	•••		59	2	4	II	9 8	23	I	9
Measles	•••		38	12		4		IO		4
Mumps	••••		21	3		I	II	5		I
Nephritis Otitis Media	••••		IO	I			2	3	4	
Pneumonia			3	I	 12		I	1 8		
Pyrexia	••••		53 12	9 2		9 I	I	9	3	II
Pleurisy			14	5				4		2
Peritonitis			2	I				4		
Pharyngitis			3	Î				I		I
Rheumatism			5				3	I	I	
Ringworm			Ĩ			I				
Scarlet Fever			15	7		3	3	I		I
Small Pox			.4	I		2			I	
Tuberculosis	••••		162	15	57	29	7	50	4	
Tonsillitis			50	2		I	IO	16		21
Venereal Diseas			135	7	24		38	63		3
Whooping Coug			13	I		I	4	4		3
Other Diseases	repo	rted	73	17	I	3	9	24	14	5
Tota	als		1,859	138	117	85	268	351	67	833

#### TABLE VIII.

#### INFECTIOUS DISEASES.

Reported by vessels which arrived in the Port of Southampton during the 10 years 1923-1932 :--

Disease.	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932
Small Pox	5	3	4	3	I	2				4
Scarlet Fever	8	7	5	5	10	9	13	6	IO	15
Enteric Fever and Para-Typhoid Fever	26	28	24	46	31	66	51	27	21	20
Diphtheria	9	II	II	18	II	8	IO	13	12	12
Typhus Fever										
Plague										
Cholera										
Cerebro-Spinal Fever	2				2		I	4	I	
Tuberculosis	194	166	194	183	174	200	137	183	133	162
Measles	65	40	42	54	51	65	40	43	28	38

#### DEATHS AT SEA.

Sixty-seven deaths were reported to have occurred on vessels on their voyage to Southampton, and were buried at sea:—

Accidents		 5	Malaria			I
Cancer		 4	Nephritis			4
Gastritis		 2	Pneumonia			3
Diabetes		 2	Pulmonary T	ubercu	losis	4
Heart Diseas	ses	 20	Other Causes			22

#### FUMIGATION OF VESSELS.

Fumigation was carried out on 15 vessels during the year, one being fumigated with Sulphur, ten with Liquid Hydrocyanic Acid Gas, one with Zyklon H.C.N., and three with Discoids H.C.N.

Arrangements are made by the shipping companies with firms making a speciality of this class of work to carry out the fumigation. The fumigation is carried out under the supervision of the Port Sanitary Staff, and a certificate is issued if the fumigation is satisfactory.

#### TABLE IX.

Date.	Date. Vessel.		Vessel. Fumigant used.		
1932. Jan. 2 ,, 16 ,, 19 Feb. 6 Apr. 9 June 4 ,, 17 ,, 28 ,, 30 Oct. 22 ,, 30 Oct. 22 ,, 29 Nov. 5 ,, 7	Montrose Almanzora Aquitania Mauretania Berengaria Montcalm Pan Scandia Neuralia Nevasa Mauretania Arandora Star Berengaria Jiul	···· ··· ··· ··· ···	H.C.N. (Liquid) ,, (Liquid) ,, (Discoids) ,, (Discoids) ,, (Discoids) ,, (Liquid) ,, (Zyklon B ,, (Liquid) ,, (Liquid) ,, (Liquid) ,, (Liquid) ,, (Liquid) Sulphur H.C.N. (Liquid) ,, (Liquid)	)	0 II 0 I 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
15 vessels.			10 H.C.N. (Liquid 3 H.C.N. (Discoids 1 H.C.N. (Zyklon 1 Sulphur.	5).	25 rats.

The following table gives particulars of the vessels fumigated under the supervision of the Port Sanitary Authority.

#### DISINFECTION.

Disinfection was carried out by the Port Sanitary Authority on 77 vessels, and 3,806 articles of bedding and other articles, including 20 parcels of passengers' effects, were removed to Disinfecting Station at West Quay, and to the Isolation Hospital for disinfection.

#### OIL TANKERS.

One hundred and twelve oil tankers arrived in Southampton Water during the year to discharge fuel oil at the oil wharves at Fawley and Hamble.

The vessels came from the following ports :—Abadan 12, Aruba 16, Batum I, Baytown 4, Balik Papam I, Baton Rouge 3, Contagena 2, Constanza 10, Curacao 17, Houston I, Las Piedras 8, Mina 4, Minititilan I, New Orleans I, Puerto Mexico 3, Philadelphia I, San Pedro 3, San Francisco I, Singapore I, Talara 10, Tampico II, Tuxpan I.

#### TRANSPORTS.

Fifteen transports arrived at Southampton during the year; the total crew landed amounted to 3,404, and the military passengers, troops, women and children to 23,311. In the previous year, 17 transports, 3,579 crew and 24,206 military passengers arrived in the Port.

All the vessels arrived from ports on the "infected" list, and were boarded and examined on arrival in conjunction with the naval and military authorities at the Port.

#### TABLE X.

Statement showing the number of H.M. Transports which arrived in the Port during the year 1932, the ports from which they arrived, and the number of military passengers and troops landed at Southampton.

Date.	Vessel.	Whence.	Crew.	Troops and Passengers.	
1932. Jan. 14	Somersetshire		Bombay	 188	1,714
Feb. 1	Neuralia		Alexandria	 238	1,544
,, 13	Dorsetshire		Bombay	 189	1,737
,, 23	Nevasa		Karachi	 238	1,517
Mar. 21	Somersetshire		Karachi	 187	1,706
Apr. 21	Dorsetshire		Bombay	 188	1,590
,, 22	Nevasa		Bombay	 238	1,515
,, 25	Lancashire		Shanghai	 211	1,580
May 6	Neuralia		Shanghai	 239	1,099
Nov. 7	Nevasa		Bombay	 237	1,518
,, 21	Dorsetshire		Bombay	 190	1,738
,, 28	Lancashire		Bombay	 209	1,593
,, 26	California		Bombay	 425	1,150
Dec. 1	Somersetshire		Karachi	 188	1,722
" 20	Neuralia		Shanghai	 239	1,588
	15			3,404	23,311

## General Summary of Inspections carried out by the Port Sanitary Staff, and other Statistics, during the Year 1932.

Steamers (from foreign) visitedMotor vessels (from foreign) visitedSailing vessels (from foreign) visitedSteamers (coastwise) visitedMotor vessels (coastwise) visited	<sup>257</sup> 5 7 <sup>8</sup> 7
Sailing vessels (coastwise) visited Total steam, motor and sailing vessels visited	86
Total steam, motor and saming vessels visited	2,909
Number of vessels found in satisfactory sanitary condition	2,854
,, vessels found in defective sanitary condition	115
Number of crew arriving (from foreign) ,, passengers arriving (from foreign) (includ-	380,492
ing troops)	330,857
,, crew arriving (coastwise)	37,253
" passengers arriving (coastwise)	12,829
Total number of crew and passengers (including troops)	761,431
British vessels visited	2,154
British vessels re-visited	2,170
Foreign vessels visited	815
Foreign vessels re-visited	164
Total visits 2,969 Total re-visits 2,334	
Number of passengers landed by tender from 479 vessels	22,290
" rats captured and destroyed	1,206
" rats examined	155
rats found on 55 vessels from Plague-	
infected ports	91
" rats found after fumigation	25
" vessels fumigated	15
", vessels on which Rat Orders were served	167
,, vessels from Plague-infected ports ,, vessels where disinfection was carried out	221
	77
" articles of bedding, etc., including 20 pack- ages of effects, disinfected	3,806
,, contacts bathed and disinfected	3,000
	2

#### TABLE XI.

Year.	Vessels from Foreign visited.	Coasting Vessels visited.	Total Inspections.	Number found defective.	Percentage defective.
1923	2,741	988	3,729	19	0.69
1924	3,253	1,109	4,362	30	0.99
1925	3,188	929	4,117	18	0.63
1926	3,124	776	3,900	32	I.15
1927	3,510	948	4,458	44	I.44
1928	3,851	783	4,634	53	1.95
1929	3,818	670	4,488	92	3.54
1930	3,923	775	4,698	77	2.78
1931	4,362	1,357	5,719	99	3.09
1932	4,140	1,163	5,303	115	3.16

Showing number of vessels inspected, including re-visits, with percentage of defects.

#### TABLE XII.

Table showing the number of vessels visited, showing nationality, description and number defective during 1932, not including re-visits.

Nationa	ality.		Steam.	Motor.	Sail.	Total.	Defective
American		-	47			47	
Belgian			4/ I			1 I	
British			1,815	252	87	2,154	97
Danish				252		65	
Dantzig, Fre	State		35	30			
Dutch				15		17	I
Esthonian			56	98		154	3
			3			3	I
Finnish			6			6	
French			12	2	4	18	
German			354	34		388	
Italian			3			3	
Japanese			I			I	
Latvian			I			I	
Norwegian			45	24		69	9
Roumanian			I			I	I
Spanish			I	I		2	
Swedish			31	6		37	2
Yugo Slav			2			2	
T	otals		2,416	462	91	2,969	115

## ALIENS' ORDER, 1920.

The Aliens' Order, 1920, which came into operation on the 12th April, 1920, prohibited the landing of aliens in the United Kingdom, except with the leave of an immigration officer appointed by H.M. Government. The Order further restricted an alien from landing except at an approved port, of which there are eighteen in the United Kingdom.

Southampton is one of the approved ports, and the work of inspection and examination of all aliens arriving is carried out by the Port Sanitary Medical Staff.

The work necessitates a Medical Officer being always available for duty. Many aliens arrive from the Continent by the Channel steamers which arrive daily at between 6 a.m. and 7 a.m., others by vessels of the Royal Mail, Cunard, White Star, Red Star, Union-Castle and other lines which arrive regularly but at uncertain hours.

The inspection of aliens is carried out on board the large vessels on arrival, those aliens requiring a more detailed medical examination being sent ashore to a room specially provided in the Docks.

The following figures show the amount of work carried out in connection with the inspection of aliens during the year :--

I.	(a) Total number of aliens (excluding alien seamen)	
	landed at the Port	33,868
	(b) Aliens refused permission to land by Immigration	
	Officer	269
	(c) Transmigrants	3,013
	(d) Total number of aliens arriving in the Port	37,150
	(e) Number inspected by Medical Inspector	35,168
	(f) Number subjected to detailed examination	007
		1,389
	- J - J - J - J - J - J - J - J - J - J	-13-9
2.	Certificates issued :	
	(a) Lunatic, idiot, or M.D	6
	(b) Undesirable for medical reasons	12
	(c) Physically incapacitated	-
	(d) Suffering from acute infectious disease	18
	(e) Landing necessary for adequate medical	
	examination	I
3.	(a) Total number of vessels carrying alien passengers	1,740
	(b) Number of such vessels dealt with by Medical	
	Inspector	1,156

### TABLE A.

Analysis of aliens landed.

Residen	ts returning							1,597		
In trans	it							3,199		
Visitors								24,157		
Business	s							3,191		
Diploma	atic							347		
Seamen								67		
Contract	t seamen							499		
Ministry	of Labour 1	Permi	t (M.L.	):—						
( <i>a</i> )	Males							240		
(b)	Females							332		
(c)	Children							17		
Aliens coming to settle not holding M.L. permits :										
<i>(a)</i>	Males							356		
<i>(b)</i>	Females							322		
( <i>c</i> )	Children							IIO		

## TABLE B.

Classification of aliens referred to the Medical Inspector by the Immigration Officer for detailed examination.

(i)	Holding Ministry of Labour permits		519
(ii)	Intending to take up employment and remain in t	the	
	country over three months		-
(iii)	Intending to make their home in the country		20
(iv)	Students coming for educational purposes		14
(v)	In regard to whom there is any mention of health a reason for their visit	as 	6
(vi)	Who appear to the Immigration Officer:—(a) N to be in robust health; (b) to be mentally physically abnormal or sub-normal; (c) to	or	
	dirty in their person, or $(d)$ are selected		
	special reasons		IO
(vii)	Seamen travelling as passengers	,	55

## TABLE XIII.

Table showing for comparison the food stuffs condemned during the years 1909 to 1932 :--

			Tons.	Cwts.	Qrs.	Lbs.
1909			90	14	3	8
1910			137	6	2	25
1911			115	4	0	25
1912		• •••	96	15	3	25
1913			99	15	I	5
1914			53	II	0	19
1915			22	18	I	4
1916			28	4	3	25
1917			586	7	2	8
1918			538	9	0	7
1919			79	15	3	6
1920			324	I	0	4
1921			91	8	3	22
1922			30	8	0	IO
1923			26	9	I	22
1924			80	5	0	27
1925			158	0	2	19
1926			90	IO	2	15
1927			58	2	3	24
1928			129	15	3	18
1929			97	12	0	4
1930			136	18	2	27
1931	•••		136	0	2	9
1932			230	4	I	26

## INDEX.

BO	ROUGI	H REF	PORT.			PAGE.
Administrative Schem	e-Loc	al Gov	ernmer	nt Act		132
Ambulance						21
Analyst's Department						168-174
Ante-natal Clinic						64
Births					3	0-31, 44
Borough Hospital					20,	112-118
Cancer						109
Cerebro-Spinal Fever						79
Cod Liver Oil, Grant	of					69
Common Lodging Ho	uses					161
Children Act, 1908						134
Clinics						22
Deaths						31-44
Diphtheria						78, 121
Disinfecting Station						151
Drainage and Buildin	ng Bye-	-laws				153
Enteric Fever						78, 122
Factory and Worksho	op Acts	5				161-164
Food Inspection						155-156
Food and Drugs Acts	s					157-159
Health Services						20-23
Health Visiting						67-68
Home Helps						56-58
Houses Erected						145
Houses let in Lodging	gs					161
Housing						140-148
Infant Clinic						65-66
Infantile Mortality						45-47
Infectious Disease						74-79

I	NDEX	-Conti	nued.			PAGE.
Influenza and Pneum	nonia					79
Institutional Provisio	on for	Mental	Defec	tives		126-127
Insurance Scheme						51-53
Isolation Hospitals		•••			20,	119-123
Local Acts						23
Local Government A						132-133
Maternity and Child						50-72
Maternity Home						21, 64
Mental Treatment A						128-130
Merchandise Marks A						152
Meteorology						26-27
Milk—Free						68-70
Milk and Dairies (Co	onsolid	ation) A	Act, 19	15		160
Municipal Laboratori	es					123-124
Nursing Homes Act						58
Offensive Trades						154
Ophthalmia Neonator	rum					61-63
Orthopædic Clinic						70-72
Population						
Public Wash House						138
Puerperal Fever and						59-60
Rats and Mice Destr						151-152
Rag Flock Acts						
Sanitary Circumstance						
Sanitary Inspection						150-151
Sewage Disposal						
-						
Scarlet Fever						77, 121
Shops Act						165
Slaughterhouses						154-155
Southampton Corpora			31			154
Southampton Cremat						137
Sydney House Clinic						67
Statistical Summary						7
Tuberculosis						90-108
Vaccination						135-136
Venereal Disease						82-87
Water Supply from V	Wells					154
Welcomes						6.6.

## PORT SANITARY REPORT.

PART I.

Р.	ART I.			PAGE.
Food Inspection		 	193-	-201
Fumigation of Vessels		 	187,	190
Hygiene of Crews' Spaces		 		192
Infectious Disease		 	179	-184
Limits of Jurisdiction		 		176
Plague		 	185.	-186
Psittacosis		 		185
Rodents, Measures against		 	186-	-189
Shipping entering the Port		 	177,	207
Trade of the Port		 		178
Water Supply, Source of		 	178-	-179

## PART II.

Aliens' Order, 1920	 	 2	218-219
Deaths at Sea	 	 	213
Disinfection	 	 	214
Food Stuffs condemned	 	 	220
Fumigation of Vessels	 	 2	213-214
Infectious Disease	 	 2	209-213
Inspections carried out	 	 2	216-217
Oil Tankers	 	 	214
Passenger Traffic	 	 2	202-208
Transports	 	 	215

\_\_\_\_\_

## SCHOOL MEDICAL REPORT

Series		rato R			JILI		Daga			
General Introduction		rate Re	-				Page			
							3			
							IO			
School Hygiene							II			
Medical Inspection, Nu							12			
	ecimens						15			
Attendance of Parents							18			
Weight, Height, and Cl			nents				19			
Nutrition							20			
Medical Inspection, Fir		: to								
Cleanliness			••••				21			
Tonsils and Adeno							23			
Tuberculosis						••••	24			
Skin Disease							25			
External Eye Dise	ase						25			
Defective Vision							26			
Ear Disease and H	learing						28			
Crippling Defects							29			
Speech							30			
Infectious Disease							31			
Exclusions, Reasons for	r						36			
Following up							37			
Treatment :							0,			
Inspection Clinic							39			
Tonsils and Adeno							39			
							41			
Skin Disease							42			
External Eye Dise							44			
Congenital Syphilis							45			
Ear Disease and H	earing						46			
Dental Defects							47			
"Forms							51			
Orthopædic Clinic							57			
Rheumatic and He										
Mentally and Phys							59			
							59 61			
Sydney House Clinic 61 Medical Advice and Treatments (Treatment Fees, Attend-										
ance at Clinics, etc							62			
Special School for Ment			 Childr				65			
Sanitary Conveniences	any D	elective	e cinici	en			66			
Sanitary Conveniences							66			
Free Meals, Provision of										
Cod Liver Oil and Malt							72			
Milk Lunches							72			
Southampton Mental W							73			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							74			
Physical Education, Re	-	-					76			
Q							0-81			
							88			
Secondary Schools							97			
Statistical Tables							100			

